

“A Brief Debriefing on Reality”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2010](#) › “A Brief Debriefing on Reality” [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 196 through 210 (of 262 total)

[←](#) [1](#) [2](#) [3](#) ... [13](#) [14](#) [15](#) [16](#) [17](#) [18](#) [→](#)

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 11:51 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1119
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	How long this can last I don't know because people have tried this in the past, hoping for donations and things and they all went under. This is probably the longest lasting one, but it's really just ticking over. It's up to you to keep me going if you like this alternative style and presentation of different facets of the news where I do go into more depth than anyone else, then you've got to keep it going. I've made it available to the world for free. When you buy the books, remember, you are helping someone else because they are downloading for free somewhere too and maybe they can't afford the books but they can get the shows. I've got to pay for the satellite uploads. I've got to pay for the satellite services. I've got to pay for all these different things and as you know, nothing is cheap these days. I don't even have a cell phone. I don't have all the gadgets you guys out there have; I just maintain the old stuff I have here to get this up. So it's up to you to keep me going. I'll either stick around or I won't or I'll go back to teaching private groups. It's quite simple to do and that way I know I get paid, quite a lot of money. It's mainly the United States that keeps me ticking over. The average Canadian is from \$100 a month to \$280 per month. So if it wasn't for the US, I'd be done now; it's as simple as that. [Ordering and donation options listed above.] That's the way payments and money transfers go these days. Eventually there will be one system only, as we all know; it's designed that way and we'll have no problems then as it gets filtered through all the government agencies as they take off their various taxes and energy taxes and carbon

taxes for all the energy that you are using for transmitting the payment. That's not far off, mind you, but it's not here just yet. It's on the books. For those that get the disks burned and passed to them at meetings and so on, you can get in touch with me at [address above]. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm sure by now everyone has heard about the wikileaks video that's out there now that happened in I think about 2007 where US troops in a helicopter gunned down, for fun basically, and slaughtered unarmed civilian in Iraq. I thought that was already out because I saw one similar a couple of years back, that could have been a different episode or a different happening. What gets me is that the public kind of needs this once in a while. Then they are shocked and it's forgotten of course.

We live in a fantasy world anyway, truly. If you think that this is what war is really about, peacekeeping and handing chocolate out to children and taking photo ops with the troops by their own PR people in the Army, do you really think that's what war is about? Any country who gets an occupational force put into it is going to suffer the same kind of things. That's the lesson of history. Troops, they have no individuality. The first thing you do in drilling troops is to drill out the individuality until they obey, OBEY is the whole thing, and become like little killing demons. You are training them to be the opposite of what's tolerated within your own society. You can't act like a hooligan in your own society. You can't go around killing dogs, people or anything else for the fun of it. You go into the military and their whole idea is to WARP your mind so much that you lose your individuality, turn you into supposedly a killing machine. You'll find in every unit there is always a head person who's more psychopathic than the rest, more macho supposedly, and they prove their machoness by doing acts like this. The rest will follow on; they don't want to be called a wimp or other kind of derogatory names. So this is what happens. This is what happens all the time.

In occupied countries, the people have no rights. When they get killed, there will always be an official explanation for why they were killed. There always is. It's like the police. When the police gun down somebody and they find out it was a mistake, they make sure that they leave behind a carrot, a throwaway gun. A throwaway, they always carry throwaway guns to put near the so-called suspect. It's the same in the military. You must always find a legitimate reason for slaughtering people and that keeps the army squeaky clean. They don't like bad publicity. It's the way of history. It's happened through every major war, every major war. These guys are brainwashed. I'm not justifying them either. I don't support troops. I never have, in any country, supported troops because I know what happens to them. I know what their purpose is.

Remember Kissinger said in an interview, he said what he thought of troops. The American troops especially, he says, the American troops are just dumb stupid animals that are to be used for foreign

policy. He was being quite honest from his elite point of view. That's how they see them. That's what they are actually. He was right. He's telling the truth. When you go into the military, you are dumb stupid animal who is used for foreign policy, policies which you won't even be told about, you won't even know. You are taught the BASE level of propaganda to get a job done. You don't care who's benefiting from it, what the real plans are. The big corporations are going to steal everything out of the countries that you are helping to occupy. You don't care. You are quite happy being young and stupid and running around with a gun. You've become GI Joe. You now can have the big machine gun and act the hard man, when in real life you are generally a coward on your own. And that's a fact.

Wiki leaks came out with this. They've tried for a while to get it out to the public but they've had a lot of opposition. They did get a write-up in The Daily Mail.co.uk about it.

'Ha ha, I hit 'em': Top secret video showing U.S. helicopter pilots gunning down 12 civilians in Baghdad attack leaked online

By David Gardner / dailymail.co.uk / Last updated on 07th April 2010 [Article altered as of 4/7/10]

They said 'Fun in the Sun, United States slaughters unarmed civilians,' just like a video game because that's what it's like to these guys. I've said year after year after year for many years, that the generation that are wearing the uniforms now were brought up specifically with the video games given to them in a basic, the worst atheistic system that they could possibly devise for them to grow up in, where the State then gives them their values. Re-value they call it, which means pretty well no obedience to anybody except their paymaster. They've been taught, with video games, just to slaughter whatever figures they see running around, like a video game. The games were designed for the military and when they started to promote them to the public you could tell right away something was up. Well, 20-odd years later, they've got them in uniform and they are doing exactly as they've been taught, their whole life, to do. It's that plain and simple.

That's what the military is about. When you drill, your individuality is drummed out of you. Any little sarcastic comment to the drill sergeant and he's on you like a ton of bricks because he doesn't want you to be a smart aleck. You have to be dumb and stupid and say yes sir, no sir and all the rest of it. That's all they want out of you and you jump and you do what you are told. If you are told to go off and slaughter people, you will do so. If you are told to torture people, you will do so. That's what they do.

Everything is like it's a bizarre dream. They talk about the great unconscious, as Carl Jung talked about it, the subconscious, then unconscious. The unconscious was the SEA where all memories, all knowledge was kept. It was beyond the moral side of things because it was past the censorship part of your brain.

Anything was possible. That's where your nightmares come from and odd dreams where you will do things you'd never normally do in real life. Well, that's what's promoted when you go into the military. You are coming from one society where they used to, not so long ago, they'd hang you and still in some states in the United States they will still fry you [for that type of behavior]. Then you are taught that you've got the greatest respect. Now, you are simply changed from your rags to a uniform. Rags to uniforms... and you want to go off and kill people because you are a little boy who has never grown up yet. You want to be somebody, a big man, the big shot.

I've seen what they call the 'bloodied photographs' of troops in different countries. They always have bloodied photographs; that's their first kill. Each one gets these to keep, you see. What they will often do is hold the corpse up, or sit on it, or laugh at it, or do some grotesque thing to it to dehumanize it and show how brave they are with the big smile on their face, that they are not scared at all, at this grizzly spectacle. Some of them will even put their finger in the bullet hole that killed their first victim. That's called getting bloodied. They ALL do that. All your little sons and daughters over there that come back to you and you go off to your awful fast food restaurants and that and talk about the great times you are having, etc. Ask them about their photographs, their bloodied photographs. Ask them, if you've got the guts to do it, if you are still proud of little Johnny. That's the real world.

What was interesting was when you look through the history of the 20th century, the most disciplined army was the German army. They had less of all the blood, rape and pillage than other countries. Everybody else had tremendous raping going on, wherever the troops went in, and killing often of the victims afterward. That was part of it. Germany had the lowest incidence of that because they were so disciplined. The Russians, when they went into Germany raped and killed wherever they went. So the more suppressed a society is, where the people are less powerful, less personal power and more totalitarianist the system, the more they'd take it out. If you can't take it out on road rage or speeding in your car, because really, you have no power in your own personal life, you go into the military and you can take it out there. That's what they do. Nothing new in this whatsoever; it happens every day. It happens every day.

Every military has a big legal establishment that tries to cover up everything that happens every day as well and they are very successful at it. They get an awful lot of cooperation from the media. So I won't even hang on to this. I'll put these links up from the Daily Mail and the YouTube one on my site at the end of the show and you can go and see it if you are so fascinated to do so yourself. But I've seen many like it before and it's just another repeat of what I've seen.

I remember saying on a radio broadcast when they were going into Iraq, just before it in fact. They showed you some PR shots of troops dancing, American troops dancing on a carrier ship on the way over, half naked, some of them were naked I think, to rap music. I thought and I said this on the air, we

are sending the barbarians in... to one of the oldest cultures in the world. That's what it looked like to me. That's what they've raised for this particular purpose for this particular function. And yes, they will be turned out on the public back home. A few years ago I read the statistics from the newspapers on police recruits and it was over 90% in the United States, of all police recruits at that time were coming directly from the military into police. That was all planned years ago too, that that would be happening FOR this particular time, where once again, they will be allowed to throw off the normal restraints of societal control, to get turned loose on you and they do what they want. And they will be covered by, again, their bosses above them. So that's that one anyway. I've got lots of articles tonight too, to show you how everything is planned years ago. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Today I was going through a lot of academia's publications. You are really shocked when you get into the global warming stuff and how for about 20-30 years they've been working on blending all your taxes into a new system for a new era. They hit upon, of course, the idea of global warming for many different purposes but they all tie together. It's all done through academia, through all the BIG universities with a lot of the other universities all tied in with it too. Many, many, many professors have joined these societies they belong to, associations, to get IN on the big cash cows and they are making a fantastic living out of it. A lot of people are actually going to retire shortly that have been living their whole life on grants working towards this particular global agenda. I think I touched on it last night, touched on the fact that what they use are test areas to test out anything before they hit the general public or the whole world with it.

For instance, Orillia in Ontario, for quite a few years during the 90s was the test bed for the cashless society. They gave the customers in stores these cards and lots of freebies if they would just keep using the cards and nothing else wherever they went. All that data on them was all stored and kept and any problems were ironed out until when they introduce it for all of us, it's a perfect system and there are no problems with it. They use islands for different reasons too. I remember watching a documentary years ago on Iceland and how a big company, I don't know if it was Merck or who, had made a deal with the government to test the population with various drugs and their health and so on because they had an isolated population with no real outside mixture of genes. Of course all these folk were getting pestered by this pharma company. They had to go along with it and fill forms out every few months and go and get medical inspections, and their children, because the government had made a deal. So much for democracy. They made a deal with this pharma company; they've got lots of cash coming in and lots of politicians' pockets were filled.

The same thing happened with Finland. I was looking through an article by an Oxford University Press book on geo-engineering, carbon taxes, all this kind of stuff but it's REALLY all about the new economy. Everything we are going into, it was decided, say, 30-odd years ago, maybe even further, as a new system to take over from labor taxes, taxes on labor. They go through it all. They touch on the fact that

Finland was one of the first countries to be used as the transfer country, the transference of taxing you for just labor and gradually putting in onto purchases under the guise of energy taxes, carbon tax and so on. They were doing that since the early 90s with Finland as a test bed for the world.

Eventually that's how we've all to go through it. It's to be a gradual transference of your taxation on labor to everything you purchase, for all the energy you use, your electricity, gasoline, gas for cooking, whatever. All energy will make up an abundance and more so than just taxing you for labor. That's what it's all about and it's a done deal. These are massive organizations working on this for the big boys, the bankers and the Rockefellers and the Rothschild's and all the rest of them, all the big boys who helped start it off with the funding. Now they've got government and tax money thrown at them. All government money is tax money but they are throwing most of the money at them now and keeping them going. So it's a done deal.

It's astonishing when you just go from university to the next and the next and the next, and study paper after study papers, all working together with this incredible network of professors and associations... and feeding all this information up and up and up until the top economists work on it then. Talking in languages that you just... it's not meant to be understood. It is not meant to be understood. With the climate intervention technologies they are talking about doing, although they have been doing it for 12 years. Remember, I always say, whenever they talk about doing something or before they sign anything into law or have meetings about it openly for the public, they've been doing it for years. Whatever it happens to be, it's the same. The Asilomar Conference Center...

Asilomar Conference Center

ASILOMAR INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON CLIMATE INTERVENTION TECHNOLOGIES

(Alan: took place on...) March 22-26, 2009 / climateresponsefund.org

Asilomar Conference Center, Asilomar CA

Developer: Dr. Margaret Leinen – Climate Response Fund

Chair: Scientific Organizing Committee, Dr. Michael MacCracken, Climate Institute

A conference to develop the risk assessment and management strategies of climate engineering research.

This was in California. It's so funny because they had all these professors inside talking about what the consequences would be on the human population, animals, wildlife and all the rest of it, because it is chemicals and heavy metals they are going to put into the air. Outside, there were all the protesters who have been protesting for years about the ongoing spraying that isn't supposed to be done yet, according to the guys inside the hall. Of course, when you go into the names of the guys inside the hall, you'll find that they worked for the Pentagon, many of them, on these very projects and mainly for warfare purposes in the past. So I'll put this link up for you to see as well from the Asilomar International Conference.

It's so funny, this duality they put you into. Oh, we're thinking about doing it but, oh, we are unsure of all the physical consequences. They HAVE... You see, you don't have conferences like this unless somewhere you've already got data on the physical consequences and they've got lots of data now, over the last 12 years, as they've been spraying the bejesus out of all of us. Massive bronchitis, cancers, and so on. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. If you want to really see the future and see how huge and intertwined all these organizations are to do with the coming transfer of taxes from simple labor to everything... basically taxed for existing, and turning around and moving and eating and heating yourself or buying something and how much energy it costs supposedly to create that thing and how much CO2 it would have caused if they went through some complicated mathematical equation, through their special computers that are built for the purpose. You've got to read Carbon Energy Taxation: Lessons from Europe, edited by Mikael Skou Andersen and Paul Ekins. It was put out by Oxford University Press just last year. It's one of the big books which I'm sure all the CFR guys are mandated to read, for instance. You should try and get a copy of it; it's Carbon Energy Taxation: Lessons from Europe, Mikael Skou Andersen and Paul Ekins.

It's utterly fascinating when you read through it and you see ALL the different associations that are involved, across the entire planet, on bringing in this new world order system. It's all based on taxation of every individual for everything you purchase, for everything you need, for simple living. Remember, this is the stage of AUSTERITY. The new economy, literally, is built on a sort of feudal system of taxing you for everything. That is the new economy. Not for real goods, real products, you'll have some, maybe, basic essentials but no more goodies. That's what we are going to get taught, no more goodies but at the same time you will pay more taxes than you have ever done before, probably in the history, right through the 20th century into the feudal times. Literally... not kidding you; that's what it's all about. So you've got to have a read about that.

Here's another article about the new economic order. This is mainstream. Mainstream really, their job is to give you tastes of it but never going into any depth on any thing to FAMILIARIZE you with an idea that's

coming. That's what media's job is; it's a form of predictive programming. They won't go in and tell you what I've just mentioned about Oxford University Press and that book or the many other books I've looked into, from the CFR. They won't go into the CFR's own web site; anybody can go in, and go into every facet of living. They deal with it all... all, every facet of living, right down to what you are going to eat shortly and what you are eating now. This article is from Global Insight.

EU struggles to establish new economic order

By John Thornhill / ft.com / March 28 2010

It does not always look that way from the outside, but the European Union sometimes thrives in crises. (A: This is a PR piece. That's what the media does. They get handouts given to them and they just publish it right there.)

Rather like the architecture of the Pompidou Centre in Paris, much of the EU's uglier political plumbing wraps around the outside of the building, rather than inside. Its 27 national leaders often conduct debates among themselves by shouting across their borders with an eye on domestic electorates. Then they all come together and compromise in the name of European solidarity.

What a PR piece that is, eh? There are different links that come off it and what they are into and all the rest of it. Basically the last part is the only interesting part, as far as I'm concerned, in the article. They all yell at each other and then they all come together and compromise in the name of European solidarity. Whatever the decisions that are made, they don't care about the fallout to the public or the cost to the public. They will compromise but that's what politicians do; they compromise on everything. That's why they're all corrupt. If you truly have principles and you truly believe in what you're doing, you cannot compromise on things that are going to hurt other people. You can't do it, but these guys have no problem. Politicians never have had problems and that's the history of politicians. That's the history of politicians.

Another article you have to look at too, and I'll put this link on my site as well is...

Rockefeller Philanthropy Advisors

rockpa.org

Carbon Disclosure Project

(A: From there is a lot of links that go off into what they're involved in. It says...)

Carbon Disclosure Project (CDP) is the world's largest shareholder social responsibility initiative, and representing more than \$31 trillion (A: They have \$31 TRILLION, this is a PHILANTHROPY, one part, just ONE part of their 'philanthropic' causes... one area. \$31 trillion...) in investment assets (A: So they can also invest, you see, and deal as businessmen under philanthropy and pay utterly no taxes AT ALL because they are registered under a CHARITY.), CDP is focused on disclosure of the business implications of climate change. (A: Because that's the new economy and these guys CREATED it all, they dreamed it up and they are the ones who are going to reap the harvest of it all, the massive money in carbon trading. What a great thing. You don't have to have bubbles in the markets, even bubbles of CO2. I mean it's all BOGUS and beautiful. No one is measuring anything or weighing anything. They can't even VERIFY anything but what a cash cow this is and we've all to pay the money TO these characters, it will filter through their various banks and get eventually to the Rothschild's own family bank in Switzerland, for the WHOLE WORLD. Amazing eh?)

It's really a sort of an investment corporation, this part of their charity, the Carbon Disclosure Project. They advise other corporations on how to do it and get in on it and make lots of bucks. No outlay, nothing. It's beautiful isn't it? You just buy and sell, buy and sell, buy and sell nothings, carbon credits. They will even sell them to countries, you see. They make all their money off all the people in the countries and then they sell credits to the countries. Oh, you have to use x-amount of energy this year in this sector, therefore that produces more carbon, through our computer model that is, and therefore you've got to buy extra carbon credit; we just happen to have them here. That's how it works. An utter scam... beautiful.

It's a vague... the BEST con the world has ever, ever seen. BEST CON and they've never had so many con men under the guise of SCIENCE on their side before, on their payrolls before than they have today to convince the public. It doesn't take much for the public because we are kept in utter ignorance. I read the article last week too where that scientist actually said that, the public are too ignorant to understand us so we'll just bypass them and go ahead. That's what we are; we are just ignorant little... well, serfs, really, in a feudal system.

Planetary Skin is part of it; Planetary Skin News. Interesting. It was first mentioned by the IPCC, a meeting they had about a month ago I think it was, or 5 weeks ago, with Pachauri who took time off from writing his terrible porno novels, that's what he does in his spare time, which he's got lots of apparently. He mentioned that we needed to link everything together under Planetary Skin. What it is, again, is the internet of things. Constant data collection and it will also be, again, transferred into energy use with all that data and everything that's happening in the world so they can get their global taxes too. They want a big chunk of the global taxes and they may do so if Pachauri plays the game and gets on his knees to

the Rothschilds and the Rockefellers and Al Gore, all the front men. They are really front men, the Rockefellers and the Gores; they are front men. The Rothschild's really are the bosses; always were. They set them up to be what they are a long time ago. This was posted on November 12th 2009. That's how far back it actually went; now it's all in the news all over the place.

Planetary Skin News

Planetary Skin R&D public private partnership chosen as one of TIME Magazine '50 Best Inventions of 2009'

November 12, 2009 / By TIME Magazine

"What happens to Earth when a forest is razed or energy use soars? We don't know because environmental data are collected by isolated sources, making it impossible to see the whole picture. With the theory that you can't manage what you can't measure, NASA and Cisco have teamed up to develop Planetary Skin, a global "nervous system" that will integrate land-, sea-, air- and space-based sensors, helping the public and private sectors make decisions to prevent and adapt to climate change. (A: Ha. You know that's changes in the weather.) The pilot project — a prototype is due by 2010 (A: And that's what's going in now.) — will track how much carbon is held by rain forests and where." (A: Utterly bogus. It's all theory.)

It's all theory how much carbon is held by rain forests and where. There are even articles out now exposing, from mainstream, exposing the cons of the guys who have bought so many acres, like the World Wildlife Fund, of the Amazon forest. They bought it for peanuts and now they hold some of the biggest carbons credits because it's a 'carbon sink.' Now they are giving more carbon credits which THEY can sell to countries that they claim are polluting.

Ordinary folk with a conscience couldn't get into this. You understand, it's PSYCHOPATHS that rule the world. It's always been that way, mind you. At one time in tribes, when a psychopath became a chief and he wanted to stay in power and pass power onto his relatives or his descendants, the local folk had no army to stand against them. They were the army and they would just bump them off and get rid of the psychopath. That was the end of the gene pool. However, today you see, the psychopaths have been in for a long, long time and they've really been breeding with each other. They now run the whole system and they have the armies to put against you, if you get a bit too upset. They will use them... because they are psychopaths. They don't have a conscience at all.

So this pilot project is starting now. This 'internet of things' is all part of it. All your house energy, your personal energy, energy from your car, will transmit immediately to satellites and back to this project. Everything is to get meshed with this Planetary Skin idea. You'll get tax bills and all the rest of it. Actually, they aren't going to be tax bills, it's going to be taken straight out of your bank, very shortly... everything will be straight out of your bank. They've even done studies on the age groups to see who will succumb to it easily and the ones up to the age of 15 are already sold on everything. 15 years old and they already spend an extra \$5 for call waiting, an extra \$5 for this service, that service, so they can always have communication anywhere they are. Yet they are the least ones... where do they get their money from? From their parents. Then from there it's about up to the age of 25, who are still internet savvy but they are not spending all their time on the darn things or the cell phones. The ones over that age group, they will have to work to get them all into it they said. They've even done all those kinds of studies, you see. Everything is done by information and power and knowledge. Information IS power and knowledge IS power.

John Dewey many years ago was taught over in Frankfurt; again, the Frankfurt school. He set up the American educational system and he said in about the 1920s or 30s that eventually we will teach the children nothing in the school about history at all. We'll give them a fake history, he said, and that way no group will be angry about any other group because of things that happened in the past. He even talked about changing the various nations' histories. Orwell adapted that into the memory-hole idea; anything that wasn't wanted by the authorities went down the memory-hole never to be gotten again. This article is from The Mail Online. It falls right in with this.

Europe now, you see, and because this is the standard for the world, the Dewey idea. By the way, one of his descendants, I think it became Watson, worked with the double helix. Amazing how they are all connected.

How Eurocrats want to spend £1.1m

changing the English Channel's name to 'Le Pond'

By Gerri Peev / dailymail.co.uk / 5th April 2010

Without it there would be no British Isles, no White Cliffs of Dover and Captain Matthew Webb would never have found fame as a nifty swimmer.

Yet the mighty English Channel's status could be reduced to that of a mere creek if Brussels has its way. (A: Which it will, of course.)

Officials want to rename it 'the Anglo-French Pond' as part of a plan to bolster the notion of an EU superstate.

More than £1million, much of it coming from the British taxpayer, (A: Oh, everything... we pay for our chains everywhere we go, eh? We even pay for our insults.) is being spent drawing up a new map to be distributed to schools and bureaucrats. (A: A new map, you see, a new globe of the world too.)

It defies centuries of history by wiping out current national borders to foster 'cultural identification' between regions and encourage greater integration. (A: Oh, it's just to do with an economic deal... that's what they told people. All those years as they were integrating Europe into a super parliament.)

Under the plans, Southern England, from Cornwall to Kent, is joined with northern France and becomes known as the TransManche zone.

Its capital is Paris and it has its own socialist president, Alain Le Vern.

The West of Britain is parcelled off with parts of France, Spain and Portugal as part of a new Atlantic region.

Eastern Britain along with Sweden, Denmark, Germany, the Netherlands and Norway

becomes the North Sea region.

And Scotland breaks away from Britain to become part of the Northern Periphery with parts of Norway, Greenland, Iceland and Finland.

The mapmakers state: 'The channel has become a zone of multiple interacting and overlapping activities. (A: This is not a comedy I'm reading here. It sounds like one but this is actually happening.)

'It is a shared space, a small Anglo-French internal sea; the interplay of activities both on and around what has become known as the Anglo-French Pond.'

Eurocrats admit they are trying to undo the work of the geographer Ptolemy, who named the Channel Oceanus Britannicus in the second century AD.

They declare: 'A 1,000-year period, beginning with the Norman invasion of England, now nears its end as that same island becomes physically linked to the continent of Europe.'

The Tories accused the Government of backing plans to erase Britain's history. (A: I love how they have these parties and they are told what to complain about and all the rest of it. Once they are in, of course, they do exactly the same; they go along with it.)

Communities spokesman Caroline Spelman said: 'Labour ministers have already sought to replace England and its shires with government office regions. (A: That was all the United Nations too. They put a map out during World War II with all of this in it.)

'Now British taxpayers' money is being used literally to wipe our nation off the map, erase 1,000 years of history and downgrade the English Channel to the insulting status of a pond.

'A Conservative government will scrap these Euro plans and save the English Channel.' (A: That will never happen. That will never happen. Don't believe it.)

Don't believe it. In fact Cameron's in-law just got a whole bunch of windmills put on his estate so he's going to rake in millions of pounds a year because he's in the old boys club. The first guys who get the sniff of what's coming down the pike with government contracts and things to be built are the House of Lords and all the Sirs. His in-law is a Sir. So he's going to rake in £2-3 million a year extra for having these things on his far-off land. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and just to tie in with that last article before I take the caller, it's from the Sunday Times.

Wealthy landowners make millions in the wind rush

From The Sunday Times March 28, 2010

It mentions the different Lords and Sirs and guess what, Cameron's relatives are getting lots of cash for these windmills getting put up on their massive estates and drinking in millions of taxpayers' money. The taxpayer, by the way, is building them all for the private companies. It's a beautiful no-lose situation for the big boys.

Now we'll go to the phones and there is Shawn from England. Are you there Shawn?

Shawn: Hi, how are you doing?

Alan: Not so bad.

Shawn: It's a pleasure to be talking with you at last. I just wanted to say and confirm that chemtrails are alive and well in Portsmouth, having spent an hour and a half today out with a friend. We saw at least 6 or 7 huge arcing chemtrails going right across the sky, for miles. Nobody seems to notice...

Alan: Not anymore.

Shawn: ... and they don't want to listen.

Alan: No. They don't want to listen and they don't notice. Generally these new ones spread so quickly into this white mush that it becomes. You can't really have a definable cloud.

Shawn: A huge mist within about 2 hours, yeah. It's incredible. The symbology and things that are being used against us in some form.

Alan: Symbology has always been used against us; that's just it. All religions, even pre-Christian, pre-Judaic religions all had their symbols. They always had the good ones for obedience and forgiveness and the evil-eye type ones to scare the be-Jesus out of you. We've always been run by symbology.

Shawn: These guys specifically point out the use of Ferris wheels, obelisks and pyramids along the Champs-Élysées.

Alan: In fact, there was a book put out by a Freemason back in the 20s. I have it here in fact. He goes into prehistoric symbology where they've found a lot of these sun symbols, Ferris type wheels and that type of stuff. Again, it ties in... It's good to read Carl Jung because he really was the guy who went into symbology in a big way. He thought a lot of it was innate within us, it comes out. Give a child a pencil and watch what they draw. They will draw a little stars, little suns, things like this. It's very, very common. In other words, it's a natural language from the unconscious, archetypal and they use that against us.

Shawn: Yeah. Something to do with, there was one in particular that he sets up in Paris and it has water ballasts underneath. They believe every time they set it up that it's basically order out of chaos, the sun symbol is being brought up with the a...

Alan: The sun itself... I'll tell you, the sun itself is supposed to bring order out of chaos when it rises; Chaos being all the dramas that take place with the zodiac and the stars and the various lesser Gods going through the sky and the heavens at night. That's called chaos. They have all these little fairy stories and mythologies of the different Gods fighting each other as they pass in procession. Then out comes the sun in the morning. It chases away the darkness, which is fearful, and the rebirth again and he's the order of the day. He's the order of the day. Make his way straight, that's what they say. Make his path straight, the sun is coming.

Shawn: Okay. Thanks Alan. That's great.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

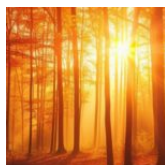
Shawn: Thanks, cheers, bye-bye.

Alan: Bye now. Remember too, a lot of people are making lots of cash on spirituality these days and the new age and you can make your own stuff up forever on it too and it sells a lot of books. So you know, if it's a hobby it's fair enough but you don't have to spend money these days. Go to a library and look at the old books.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:51 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1120](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It truly is that way because there is so much going on now with the government hammering away at talk radio, especially what they are labeling Patriots. The time will be limited eventually as they set people up to rope in other people who then email governments and threaten them. Of course we have no idea if that's actually going on or if we are just being told that, from governments, but THAT'S the claim that's out right now. That talk show is fomenting possible violence towards government and authority. For those out there, always be very weary of those that goad you on. Those Hutaree people who were arrested in Chicago apparently, now it's admitted in the press.

FBI uses ruse to lure Hutaree militia

Memorial gathering brought out group

I've WARNED so many people before about this. They were not only infiltrated by an FBI agent, the agent, as always, was more vocal than the rest about his freedoms and his rights, supplied them supposedly with explosives, set up the sting operation, and then they caught them. The same scenario over and over in every country and people never catch on. They never catch on. They keep falling for it. All you need is the right person to say the right kind of things, YOUR language as they say, and be more vocal than you, so he's the real McCoy and you are set up from the beginning. Be very careful about people setting you up. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just warning people to be very careful out there because, I've gone on about it so many times, about the set-ups of the multitude of secret services that the government uses to set people up.

I remember years ago, back in the 70s it was, in the UK watching a program on white supremacism in the United States. It was a documentary. What was interesting was they hit 3 different places for raids supposedly for these white supremacists they call them. The interesting thing was, in one of the raids, 200 people were initially ushered outside and contained while they went through their documentation. It turned out at the end they only arrested 2 people. The rest of them all belonged to all the variations of the different agencies. They were all PROVOCATEURS. 2 guys had wandered in from the street for a hot cup of coffee that was free and they got charged. It's astonishing; this has been going on for probably as long as history has been out there. Even in ancient times, if there were stirrings amongst the public or the people, even in the ancient empires in Rome, they would set up sting operations. The whole idea was to get somebody to do something or set someone up to blame someone and then you would kill off what you claimed were the ringleaders. The public would be terrified about being the next in line and therefore they wouldn't rebel. That kept them quiet for another 10 years or so. This is ANCIENT stuff.

Here's another thing that government is also aware of, you cannot set up this multitude, this multi-layered intelligence service outfits, one on top of the other, all stacked together, all looking at the same people, all looking for terrorism without CREATING the problem because if there is no problem you have to disband them and the last thing that these guys want is to be on the dole, on unemployment especially with their nice clean uniforms and their special status and their big salary. They don't want to go on the dole or go back down to being a guy on the beat as a cop or something like that. You understand they've got to MAKE WORK, make-work projects; that's what it's all about. Almost every incidence that you've read of in England and Canada and the States, has been a sting operation set up by one of these agencies.

The one in Canada a couple of years ago was some very young guys, Muslims supposedly. They sent in a Muslim guy who dressed more radically than they did, really old fashion from their own country, more vocal against the Middle East and Israel and all the rest of the stuff than anyone else was. It turns out at the end, he set them up. The RCMP supplied the explosives, fake of course, I believe, and then they went in and arrested them all. Now these guys probably would never have got beyond the yapping and boasting stages over a few drinks if it wasn't for the guys getting sent in to stir up the trouble. Then eventually a year later the guy who was the sting operative for CSIS, that's the intelligence services, appeared on television in a little documentary boasting about how he did it. He worked for CSIS. He was recruited and he hadn't been in Canada that long himself. Folk never catch on.

The World Trade Center bombing, the first one remember, was all over the mainstream newspapers a couple of years later when they were taking it to trial with the so-called suspects. They'd hired Middle Eastern guys. The FBI was in charge of the operation. One of the guys clued in eventually when the FBI handler wanted to bring in real explosives and give it to them and show them how to make a real bomb. The guy said, I thought we were going to do a fake explosive? The FBI guy said, no. So luckily the guy started taping the FBI handler each time he met him. That was played in the courts. Folk never wisen up to it. They never wisen up and they fall and fall and fall. Then it's all over the media, ah, terror suspects caught. Now they are going after talk radio.

You know you can't do a darn thing in this world, across this world, including blow up the towers, or anything else without one of these agencies knowing about it. They have INFILTRATED everything a long, long, long time ago. They have been listening to your phone calls forEVER, long before 9/11 happened in 2001. You live in a world that's controlled. It's always been controlled. I've always said that any major thing that happens was planned to happen... and given the go-ahead to happen. It can't happen any other way. It's the same years after the Gulf War I, where you find out they were preparing that for many, many years in advance. With Gulf War II, same idea. The Invasion of Iraq, they already had the troops massed elsewhere to go in long before ANY mention of Saddam Hussein was mentioned as the target in the media. Same thing with Afghanistan, long before the Trade Towers went down. You always hear after the fact. It doesn't matter what they tell you afterwards. Once they've got it all in motion they always say, oh, we can't turn back now, there will be chaos if we pull out of those countries now. This is historically the norm. That's how it's done.

RBN got targeted by the Christian Science Monitor about

Guardians of the free Republics: Could threats spark violence?

More than 30 US governors have received subtly threatening letters from a group called Guardians of the free Republics. Investigators fear the broad call for removing top state officials could inspire others to act

out violently.

As of Wednesday, Louisiana Gov. Bobby Jindal (R), shown speaking to a joint legislative session Monday, is one of the governors who had received letters, from a group called Guardians of the free Republics, demanding they leave office within three days or be forcibly removed.

(Tim Mueller/AP) / csmonitor.com

...could Threats Spark Violence and so on. They are targeting different people here. As I say, people should use their own common sense and judgment and realize as well, that there are definitely people all over the place that can set you up for a sting operation. You've got to have the willing fools, the victims that fall for it, so you can display them in orange outfits when you put them on trial to the public. You've got to have the willing fools, ancient, ancient techniques. You should see the movie... there are so many movies that have been made in the past about agent provocateurs that are operatives of the CIA or some special forces getting sent under cover, old stuff like this. Where do you think they get this from? It's from your life.

The movie Matewan came out in the 90s about a real story that happened in a factory-owned town in Pennsylvania, coal-mining town. They were worried about unions starting up so what they did was they got one guy to go in, as a provocateur, and he stirred them up. He showed them how to make bombs and the whole thing so he could draw out ringleaders, those who were more vocal, and kill them. That's what happened. That was the norm again. They sent in what they called strike breakers that were just hired thugs, well paid, for the big corporations and they killed them, executed them and the Federal government knew. It was going on for years and they turned a blind eye. They didn't care. They wanted it; they are all on board with the corporations. OLD techniques. So they show them over and over and over again and they do it in real life and people never catch on.

With so many agencies getting SO well funded and SO well paid, they are on to a good thing. They are on a roll. They don't want to get disbanded. They don't want some government official saying, why are we using this; they haven't found anything for the last 5 years. They've got to have something to show their bosses. Wisen up folks. Wisen up because it's always been this way.

I've mentioned so many times before that we are living through a script and we ARE living through a script, we truly, truly are. There is nothing happening today that wasn't planned many, many years ago, and discussed at BIG international meetings, workshops put into it and round tables set up to work out and hammer out details of implementation WITH the cooperation of all the necessary international corporations, private/public partnerships, etc, etc to make it all happen. There is NOTHING happening

today that wasn't planned before you were born. Even during World War II they even sat in international meetings discussing what they would call the League of Nations when they updated it and it eventually came out to be the United Nations. So the last couple of years of World War II in all the propaganda documentaries, Pathe News, and so on, they would come out with the United Nations are going in here and they are landing, the United Nations. There was no more Britain or U.S. or anything; it was all the United Nations. They truly hoped to bring in this new planned society then, a society that would be based and run by the intellectuals, academia, and the international corporations. Democracy would eventually be bypassed and forgotten, completely forgotten. You are really there now today; you just don't know it yet. You just don't know you are already there.

There is a book that was out, Our Global Neighborhood. It was published in 1995 by the Oxford University Press. There is a lot of stuff for the Royal Institute of International Affairs and for the United Nations. The report was called...

Our Global Neighborhood

Report of the Commission on Global Governance

(ISBN 0-19-827998-1; Published by Oxford University Press, 1995)

A Summary Analysis by Henry Lamb / sovereignty.org / (First published in eco-logic, January/February, 1996)

(Alan: Now this wasn't some hobbyists meeting together to discuss a wish list of things they wanted to have or a world they'd like to dream up like a Cinderella story. These were hard-nosed business men, top professors, hundreds of non-governmental organizations working through academia and in academia and working with governments as well TOWARDS this new system. That was back in 1996. They didn't dream up the idea, as I say, it was talked about in World War II. What it says here is...)

The Commission on Global Governance has released its recommendations in preparation for a World Conference on Global Governance, scheduled for 1998, at which official world governance treaties are expected to be adopted for implementation by the year 2000. Among those recommendations are specific proposals to expand the authority of the United Nations to provide:

Global taxation;

A standing UN army;

An Economic Security Council;

UN authority over the global commons;

(A: Global commons, it's a very interesting thing to read into what that means.)

An end to the veto power of permanent members of the Security Council;

A new parliamentary body of "civil society" representatives (NGOs);

(A: represented by non-governmental organizations, not the public. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading this Global Neighborhood towards a world governance basically, world governance by the United Nations. This was published first in 1995 and then again in 1996. It says in here that they also want an...

An Economic Security Council;

(A: That was to strengthen the International Monetary Fund but of course they needed the crash for it to really get pushed ahead, which they always get what they want don't they?)

UN authority over the global commons;

An end to the veto power of permanent members of the Security Council;

A new parliamentary body of "civil society" representatives (NGOs);

(A: Parliamentary body... very interesting because that ties in with Professor Carroll Quigley's statement as the historian of the Council on Foreign Relations where he said that they use foundations with non-governmental organizations and they substitute THAT for democracy of the people. In other words, the biggest groups have the biggest voices and the ones that are authorized by the United Nations become the official non-governmental organizations. That's how the Soviet Union, technically, on the face of it,

was governed. They had non-governmental organizations, the workers union of this, workers union of that, etc, in charge of everything. But the Politburo picked the leaders. The difference here is the foundations pick and train the leaders for the non-governmental organizations.)

A new "Petitions Council";

A new Court of Criminal Justice; (Accomplished in July, 1998 in Rome)

(A: That's happened already; it's international now. They can drag you out of any country, take you abroad and try you.)

Binding verdicts of the International Court of Justice;

Expanded authority for the Secretary General.

(A: Of course they went on about global taxations and all the rest of it, which we are IN to now through the carbon taxes. See, whatever they want... they get what they want at the top. You understand you are living in agenda. You are not living through some happenstance thing where there are opposing forces here. The richest people have no opposing forces. Believe you me, they have no opposing forces. They buy everything, including what you think are opposing forces. It says here...)

These proposals reflect the work of dozens of different agencies and commissions over several years, but are now being advanced by the Commission on Global Governance in its report entitled Our Global Neighborhood (Oxford University Press, 1995, ISBN 0-19-827998-3, 410pp).

The Commission consists of 28 individuals (A: AT the top.), carefully selected because of their prominence, influence, and their ability to effect the implementation of the recommendations. (A: Now listen to how it is worded, if you think there is democracy.) The Commission is not an official body of the United Nations. It was, however, endorsed by the UN Secretary General and funded through two trust funds (A: Again, foundations and trusts.) of the United Nations Development Program (UNDP), nine national governments, and several foundations, including the MacArthur Foundation, the Ford Foundation, and the Carnegie Corporation. (A: Which also a couple of them go under the Rockefeller Foundation because it's the same board on both.)

The Commission believes that world events, since the creation of the United Nations in 1945, combined with advances in technology, the information revolution, and the now-global awareness of impending

environmental catastrophe, (A: Remember, this was back in 1995 and it said it had all been going on since the early 90s.) create a climate in which the people of the world will recognize the need for, and the benefits of, global governance. (A: So now you know. The people of the world apparently would recognize it. So you all recognize the need for global governance. Listen to this now...) Global governance, according to the report, "does not imply world government or world federalism." Although the difference between "world government" and "global governance" has been compared to the difference between "rape" and "date-rape," (A: It's all terminology. What you get is what you really get, not necessarily what you see.) the system of governance described in the report is a new system. There is no historic model for the system here proposed, (A: Listen to this now...) nor is there any method by which the governed (A: That's you lot.) may decide whether or not they wish to be governed by such a system. (A: Remember I said years ago there is no complaints department in this reality here; there is just illusions. So for the hard of thinking, it says here... nor is there any method by which the governed may decide whether or not they wish to be governed by such a system. (A: Governance means you do what you're told. That's what it means. Remember what the Club of Rome that also works for this bunch said, that they looked at all the systems of the world because democracy was too slow and cumbersome, too many competing sides and factions demanding things to get anything done. Therefore they would bypass or toss out democracy and bring in a type of COLLECTIVISM. Your new collectivism are the bunches of non-governmental organizations that supposedly now, unelectedly, represent you. They speak for you, on your behalf. Not that you will ever meet them or get a chance to talk to them, but that's how it works. Same as the Soviet. This IS the new Soviet, folks.) Global governance is a procedure toward defined objectives (A: They are not stumbling in the dark here.) that employs a variety of methods, none of which give the governed an opportunity to vote "yes" or "no" for the outcome. (A: You get no opportunity to vote yes or no for the outcome; that's what it says.) Decisions taken by administrative bodies, or by bodies of appointed delegates, or by "accredited" civil society organizations, (A: That's non-governmental organizations.) are already implementing many of the recommendations just published by the Commission. (A: It recommends, too, bringing in all these NGOs on board with government decisions. Well, we already have that. Look who makes up the bunch, those behind Blair then Brown in Britain and Obama in the US. Look at all these guys and what they worked for before, non-governmental organizations, academia, all getting grants from the big foundations and now they ARE government basically. And you think you're free. And you think they're stumbling in the dark and that you've got rights. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading an article breaking down this particular global governance book and showing you what's in it, what it's really all about. What it shows to you is that not only did you have no rights back when this thing was written because they had an agenda, they knew where they were going, but long before that it was the same darn system since 1945 at least, and actually before that. I've got books written during World War II when the so-called allied countries had massive commissions up that were traveling by aircraft back and forth to different countries during World War II having their international meetings on the type of society, this very society

we are going into now, the planned society with eventually the regulatory system where EVERYONE is regulated down to a micro-individual level, from birth to death basically IF they needed you FOR the system. They talked about population growth back then, in World War II when they were slaughtering millions of people. People really don't get it. They really think they are on the cutting edge as we stumble down through time towards some vague future, as the media would present it to you. That's their job, mind you. Every phase we go through is a planned phase, including the war ON terror which I call the war OF terror. Every part is preplanned long before events happen, or are MADE to happen or disclosed to the public, every single part of it.

When you tie up the money... See, everything in business, big international corporative business and academia comes from taxpayer funding. The massive projects that nations take on comes from taxpayer funding, whether it's massive roadways like the NAFTA highways or anything else is through taxpayer funding. We build them all and then they give it to their buddies, that were planned before you even heard of it, they give it to their buddies for peanuts. Then they run it, once you built it and paid for it all. It's always been this way. The big corporations are on board. I've always said, these big corporations, I don't believe they ever had any competition in the last 40 years. They really didn't.

It's so interesting to look at The Trials and Punishment of IG Farben, the umbrella company during World War II that was set up before World War II to create the Nazi war machine for Germany. You had all these big foundations there, Carnegie, Ford, all the rest of them, the Rockefeller Foundation. You had Rothschild's foundations, Bayer, and so on. They all comprised this massive umbrella organization. You had ITT, they made the Falkland fighter for the Germans. You had Ford over there making their Jeeps and so on. You had GM as well. None of these companies paid a dime for helping that war to get started, so they were profiting off both sides. You know business went ON during the war. The stock markets were going on DURING the war.

Once in a while when something was very blatant like the banks that were in New York that were FUNDING Germany directly, they came out with Trading With the Enemy Act and that's where the Bush lineage came into it with Herbert Walker Bush I think it was. Everything is planned that way. You can't have massive things like that getting set up in a country, in a WORLD, to bring on a planned war – remember what HG Wells said before World War II, he says we need another war; the folk aren't willing to give up their sovereign independence and their nationalism. He spoke on behalf of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Fabian Society working with the big foundations, from the Astor families and so on. Lots of books were written at the time. Nothing has changed. It's only better now they are into electronics and monitoring all of us. That was planned too. They knew this time would come because they used your tax money to do all the research and development, that is bringing it all together today. We pay for our chains. I keep saying that, we pay and pay and pay for our chains.

Reality for most folk is just indoctrinated illusion. That's all it is. The beauty is, you are all getting the same indoctrination through the same schooling, internationally now through UNESCO. Then you all talk to your pals and you get the same downloads from daily WORLD media and so you all have the same conclusions about everything; you all think you are sane. You haven't a clue.

Here is the idea. We get this carbon tax. A carbon economy, remember, really is a con in itself, as we all know. They have to create a big scare, the weather. Changes in the weather is going to cause it, we have to go this way. Well the weather has always changed, folks. For those who have completely lost their brains, the weather has ALWAYS changed, ALWAYS. We've always gone through cycles, up and down and up and down of hot for a while, for years, then cold for years, hot and cold. It's always been that way. They used to teach this in PRIMARY [Elementary] school in Europe at the age of 5 and 6, in your PRIMARY textbooks. That there were previous ice ages and previous warming ages, sometimes lasting 200, 400 years, back and forth, back and forth, back and forth. Then they had reports IN those primary school textbooks for children, school children, that core samples were taken at the North Pole and so on to show you that many thousands of years ago, before man was around, there were ice ages and there were warming ages... BEFORE man was on the planet. Who would you tax then? Hmm?

This is a con for a new economy of control where technically nothing is produced, just massive profit FOR control on you. They go through these incredible calculations, and incredible is the word. These calculations are designed to transform everything that you purchase and the energy that went into making it into what would the potential carbon be if it was all based on carbon. It's utterly bogus but it's good enough for all the prostitutes of science out there and there are thousands and thousands of them. For you folk out there that think scientists are somehow neutral with everything, this is the nonsense that they've spouted for years... oh well, you know, we just, we are not responsible for how anything is used or misused, we are just on the cutting edge of finding the truth. RUBBISH! There is not a science out there that was ever free to do anything that it wanted to do. EVERYTHING and every system is political. EVERYTHING IS COMPLETELY POLITICAL.

They have used psychiatry before in totalitarian countries. Psychiatry that calls itself a science... not only to validate the findings of the Nazis to slaughter those that were feeble minded and all the rest of it to get rid of them all, the gene pools. There were so many Nazis of the psychiatry profession on board it was astonishing. They also did that in the Soviet Union; massive psychiatric exterminations in the Soviet Union. They even used people and opened up their skulls, one brain after another, while they were living. That was in The Soviet Story, that documentary; excellent, excellent thing to watch. EVERYTHING IS POLITICAL. In the Soviet Union, if they didn't like what you were doing they'd lock you up. They would get all these professionals, mind you, the scientists to say that you had "inflexibility of opinion". That was the diagnosis. You just wouldn't go along with the status quo and parrot the slogans that you were told to parrot.

It's the same with physics and medicine and everything else out there. These guys know where their bread is buttered and where it comes from and they are happy to go along with it, just like all these PROSTITUTES that were found out with their scams, from the emails that were feeding the IPCC all their supposed conclusive data. People have been taught and brainwashed into complete naivety to believe that the higher you go the more respectable they are; that dishonest people somehow couldn't get up there, when the absolute opposite is true. The psychopaths climb the ladder in the real world because they have no conscience. They don't care what color hat they wear under whatever regime; they will wear it and they are well paid for doing so. Astonishing.

Here is an article...

Ford, Microsoft to work on electric-car charging

March 31st, 2010 in Technology / Energy / physorg.com

(A: See, they're already way ahead. These deals were made years ago. We're just getting told what they're trying right now.)

(AP) — Ford Motor Co. and Microsoft Corp. have signed a deal to work together on a computerized link between houses (A: Here you are...), electric cars and utility companies to help manage energy use. (A: Remember, last Friday I mentioned one where they are using an island off Denmark; they'd already set up the windmill schemes to put everybody on electric cars. They work out all the problems and any problems with the public that are not too happy with the slow speed and the high charging cost and all the rest of it. And here is this other article that I'm reading right now.)

The companies said Wednesday at the New York International Auto Show that this is the beginning of a smart system (A: It's SMART, you see. WOW.) that will help utilities (A: It will help utilities...) and customers (A: It's going to help you.) manage energy costs and electrical generating capacity.

The system would start with the all-electric Ford Focus compact car that is scheduled to go on sale late in 2011. Called "Microsoft Hohm," (A: Hohm... it should be HMM.) it will allow utilities to vary electric rates based on the time of day. (A: Isn't that wonderful? We went through all that nonsense in a good part of the world with off-peak usage. Everybody went and changed onto electric heating and you bought these things full of water and bricks in them and I'm not kidding, there were bricks. They would charge at night, the idea being that they would hold their heat during the day. So everyone fell for that and got encouraged by the government to go for it. Once enough people were on it, they said, oh, we're doing

away with the off-peak charging rates now, you have to pay the full rates at night and during the day. So, ah, you can't win folks. It's not DESIGNED for you to win with.)

Do you really think that these big international corporations got so incredibly stinking rich, as they caused wars and all the rest of it, because they are altruistic? Do you? These international corporations have their own hit squads for Gods sake. Their OWN hit squads. Do you think someone, anybody on the planet is going to stand in the way of a multi billion dollar project, when a corporation... they get the hit guys. Where do you go for hit guys? You go for all the so-called civilian forces for security, like Keeny Meeny where the ex-SAS guys are, or the ones for the green berets, the ex ones that are set up in the US. That way it doesn't go through the military. You pay them the cash and they do the dirty. That was exposed as well in Sierra Leone a few years ago.

They did a documentary in Canada and it showed that a big company, a corporation in London, gold, silver, diamonds, BIG, well established company, very 'eld', old company. What happened was they started a war in Sierra Leone to get rid of all the peasants that were around there, to get them off the land. So what they did was sponsor a bunch of guys to start a civil war. You saw all the mercenaries going in there, all these guys from Special Forces, ex Special Forces. When the interviewer asked the corporate CEO, don't you find any qualms about this, you are moving all these people off, you are disrupting a whole country's way of life and so on and taking their land just so you can keep mining there? The guy laughs and he says, well, they are not using it are they? The people aren't using it. As though that was a preposterous question, and to that guy IT WAS a preposterous question. That's the real world we live in.

That's the real world and it's always been this way. And you think your governments are there to stop things or somehow keep some sort of legal check on things. NO. Your government is only there to keep a legal check on YOU. Who do you think puts in these politicians into their positions in government? I've said for years, what bunch of multi-millionaires do you want to vote for, the left or the right? Because they all invest in the same corporations. They are all intermarried. All from the same schools. They've got nothing in common with you.

Here is this article on how they are already... Do you think they just started this? No, they've obviously been working on this for many 20-30 years, just this part alone. And they were. They were working in the 60s on these so-called farcical electrical cars. Then you come out too, remember, reading that first report, Towards a Global Governance, as they called it, and how they wanted a strengthened monetary system. Well this came out April 24, 2009 from the Council on Foreign Relations, from their own site. I read it at the time but I'll read it again, a bit of it. This is re-updated from March 30, 2010.

Building a Strengthened IMF

Interviewee: Domenico Lombardi, President, Oxford Institute for Economic Policy

Interviewer: Roya Wolverson, Staff Writer, CFR.org

March 30, 2010

The International Monetary Fund played a leading role in responding to Greece's financial crisis. (A: Did you know that the International Monetary Fund, according to this report, saved the world, put out by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. This is what they claim, the International Monetary Fund saved the world, even though I've got all the articles here – I've kept them all – where every country and every institution said that the IMF had FAILED MISERABLY at what it was designed to do. But, no, reality is warped again and the International Monetary Fund played a LEADING ROLE in responding to Greece's financial crisis, according to this.) It has also issued sharp warnings to other European countries and the United States about their debt levels, fueling debate over the institution's role in the global economy. Domenico Lombardi, president of the Oxford Institute for Economic Policy, a senior scholar at the Brookings Institution, and a former executive board member for the IMF and World Bank, (A: Well, he's impartial, you know that.) says countries need a strong multinational finance institution to respond to the increasingly globalized financial system. (A: In other words, they will get what they always wanted. The IMF was set up with the World Bank to BE the world banker and distributor of money in whatever form it ends up being. Whether it's just blips on a computer or plastic dollars or whatever, it doesn't matter. Money only works as long as you believe in it. You've got to read Plato's Republic. He talks about this beautiful world system that the elite could bring in with its special, selected breeding, for the elite themselves, the GUARDIAN CLASS. They'd have a helper class as well, the middle class, the bureaucrats that would govern the 'its'; he called the people the 'its', the general public. Then they would breed the its like domestic animals for the particular job that they were intended to do. You would get 2 tall ones together, male and female, marry them for tall offspring to pick apples off trees and little squat ones to go down the mines and stuff like that. This is thousands of years ago. This is the favorite book of all the biggies. They all mention Plato's Republic and how it really impressed and influenced their lives. All you have to do now is rather than just breed in and breed in and breed in until you end up with a poodle, you use genetic engineering, and lots of reasons why you must use it. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, bringing a bit of reality into a very dark world because, you know people think they are pretty bright but they are not bright at all. They are simply conditioned into the path that those that run the world wanted them to be in. It works very well, when we are all conditioned along the same path at the same time by the same media and all the different outlets that we have, that we think are independent. Total brainwashing. These guys know where they're going.

Here is another article about it all and they talk about the 'internet of things' and the 'connectivity of things' as everything is to be chipped, including you and everything you wear and eat and pills that you take and all the rest of it.

IT Infrastructure:

25 Things You Might Not Know About IBM's Smarter Planet Strategy

ibm.com / 2009-10-19

IBM's "Smarter Planet" initiative has loftier aspirations than your typical corporate strategy. Big Blue says the world is becoming instrumented (by 2010, there will be a billion transistors per human, (A: A billion.) each one costing one ten-millionth of a cent); more interconnected (a trillion networked things) (A: Everything communicates with everything else and feeds back ALL the data. And you, by the way, are the object of it because the only economy there's going to be for the big boys shortly is taxing you under different names for fees and costs and energy costs and carbon costs. All these chips are going to help them to do it. For everything that you need, they will have chips in it.) ; and more intelligent (thanks to algorithms and powerful systems that can analyze mountains of data to make decisions and to take actions). IBM aims to provide the technology that can connect the systems running the world (A: They are already doing it; it's DONE. It's done already.), making the planet smarter: with less traffic, healthier food (A: Ha, which is all Genetically Modified and there is nothing in it to feed you.), cleaner water, safer cities. (A: As they bung us all together. Then it goes on about...) Here are 25 things you might not have known about IBM's "Smarter Planet" initiative. (A: ...and who they are working with.)

I'll put these articles up on my web site at the end of the show and you can go through them and see for yourself. Literally, you could spend 500 lifetimes trying to put all this together. There is so much of it out there. For every day there is an international meeting going on in some nice, exotic place that you can't get access to, on something. There are probably a dozen meetings going on a day internationally and then the subcategories of regionally and then nationally as well that you will hear nothing about until 20 years down the road. That's how it's been my whole life.

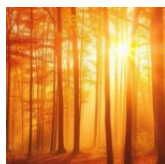
When I was growing up, they kept saying in Europe, oh, no, we're not going to amalgamate Europe; it's just a trading organization so we can hammer out trade deals. And they lied their teeth off as we went metric in Europe and Britain. Everything changed overnight into metric. Then your coinage eventually changed into decimals as well, the decimal system, overnight. They kept lying their teeth off and saying, no, no, no, the Prime Minister is just signing an agreement for 'closer ties,' closer ties and better understanding, with the different leaders of Europe. Then just before the year 2000 they ADMIT in a report,

once they set up the whole deal and integrated Europe and set up a parliament, they declassified information from 1948 saying the public must not be told the true intention is total integration with a central government until it's up and running. That's how the world is run folks, by deception. Always has been. It's called governance, GOVERNANCE.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:52 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1121](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

When you go back into the 1800s even and into the early 1900s and then definitely into the 20th century, we find that there were massive organizations already set up using techniques, as they were called back then, techniques. Techniques of control and organization, this was the big sort of mantra for corporations of that period. We tend to think they were kind of primitive back then but they were not primitive whatsoever. They'd already had world meetings in the 1900s and before that even to do with sciences, science fairs in the 1800s, massive things. It wasn't just science fairs where they just showed off the latest gadgetry and weaponry, it was also to do with lectures. They had lectures for the weeks that these fairs were on and the corporate leaders of the corporations of that day would attend. They'd all form clubs. These clubs eventually became part of the foundations that rule our lives today.

They reasoned back then that the world they would bring in would be a very complex world. They couldn't allow different styles or types of societies to evolve because literally it would take the power away from those who thought they were fit to manage it and rule it as they were already doing. You have to go into the books like The Robber Barons to see how these guys operated. They were utterly ruthless with competition. They were incredibly wealthy. They already were putting their own men, corporations were putting their own men in as political leaders who became Presidents and Prime Ministers back in the 1800s and that followed through the 1900s to the present day.

If you notice, no Prime Minister or President from any party ever comes in or runs on the ticket that he is going to abolish the corrupt banking system, which really does rule our lives. It keeps us all in a fixed state really, of, if not poverty but not far off it. That's really what most folk live in, even if they've got all the little cheap goodies that are supplied to us at the moment which are going to be taken away from us shortly. We don't realize that this is an ONGOING OPERATION, very old, to do with the Council on Foreign Relations. Its predecessor the Milner Group which was comprised of all bankers, international money lenders – they are still running it today, at the top, the bankers – and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that

was really a partnership with Rothschild and many other foundations. They ALL amalgamated. Just like corporations do, they amalgamate.

Of course we've watched them also put pressure on governments and train governments you might say, and they have trained governments. They've trained those who go into government, and bureaucrats, they've trained them to amalgamate countries into blocs or unions. That's what it's all about, just like corporate takeovers. That way when the whole world is theirs, they will feel quite safe at the top to take it which ever way they wish and they already have that planned too.

In the 20th century, it was war. It was one war after another really, not just 2 major wars. There were many quieter wars that were called policing actions under the guise of UN peacekeeping. When a soldier goes off to fight with weaponry and tanks go in and bombs are dropped, that is still soldiering. So they altered the terminology and called it policing. That was the century really and we are still in the aftermath of that yet. We are still going through so-called policing actions across the Middle East as they standardize the one system worldwide into the same existing few hands that control the rest of the planet.

We get caught up in trivia. Your whole life long you will see trivia. Much of it seems very important at the time but really, under the big picture, its trivia. What we are witnessing today is the fallout and the clashes between different groups and even peoples as the world is transformed and people are getting pushed from one country to another, into the so-called more developed countries. They are flooding in. Naturally, if you were born in some poor country you would do the same thing. This was all envisaged over 100 years ago that this would happen too, with the big foundations that decided they were fittest to rule the world and they have been doing so. These foundations are run by the same international corporate owners and bankers that put their own boys into government.

As I say, there is not a single person going to come in and stand up in any party and say, look, we really have to change this system; it's totally corrupt. It's not meant to share wealth at all. It's based on a form of slavery. Whether it's wage slaves or serfdom, it's all really the same thing. We've simply been better off DURING the war phases of it because you have to spoil the country a little bit, spoil the peasantry, allow them to have a little more cash in their pockets to spend on goods, or they wouldn't be off fighting for you and being taxed to the gills to fight these wars.

Now that it's almost over we are seeing all the goodies being taken away, especially the right to travel. Back in the 70s, I saw this happening. I can remember articles appearing in newspapers across Europe – when I was going across Europe – again from the Council on Foreign Relations that were always having their biannual meetings or sometimes 6 meetings a year in different parts of the world. Immediately the media would announce projections for the future to do with a society that eventually would not be so mobile. Back then they were talking about the obsolete automobile, etc. At the same time, I used to think

about totalitarian systems that already existed at that time such as the Soviet Union or China where you couldn't travel anywhere without permission. Travel was SEVERELY restricted. You couldn't just buy an automobile; you might be on the waiting list for 5-10 years. You had to go apply for everything via government departments, even your telephone. So communication was also restricted.

I thought, well, everything is to do with perception because you can be CONVINCED that you go into slavery for GOOD ENDS if it's put across to you in such a way. If they can convince you, by simply feeding you, from birth, enough data, which is one-sided, you will go along with whatever they plan that you go along with. That includes living in these little so-called human habitat areas, which are really just crowded cities, without the right to travel... for the good of the planet of course. I lived through the first oil shortage scam and it was a scam. There was no oil shortage whatsoever. What it was, was a huge test in a sense. Of course massive takeovers of the various oil companies, of the lesser ones; they just took them over. Also at that time even in Britain the government IMMEDIATELY had all these ration cards for your gasoline, even if you had a motor bike. You didn't need them because no gas station ever asked for them. There was no shortage of oil whatsoever, but they were testing out a system on the public.

Many organizations were involved, the RAND Corporation and all the rest of them, observing this to see if the public would panic and what would happen. Sure enough, there would be line-ups at certain garages once the news was released to the public. Oh, there's going to be a gas shortage. They never ran out of gasoline. None of the garages ran out of gasoline because of it but it was a huge experiment to see how we would behave and react to news. At the time, too, it helped introduce the topic of well, what happens in a future world if we don't have gasoline and so on and so on and so on. This was all part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs strategy for fuel in the future because they planned to bring in a society where they wouldn't have private transportation.

If you look at their other organization, the United Nations, and that's who owns it is the Royal Institute of International Affairs; they set it up and they make sure they rule it. The UN has already said that the world they are bringing in, with the habitat areas, will be a world where there WILL BE NO PRIVATE TRANSPORTATION. That is in Agenda 21 put out by the United Nations. It will be public transportation ONLY but what they didn't tell you is, it will also be AUTHORIZED movement only. You will be assigned to your own little area for your communitarianism and for what you do in communitarianism, what you are appointed to do in the so-called sustainable society. That's the world they are bringing in.

Generally what they do, by observing and experimenting with the Soviet Union, is that they introduce it to the youngest first of all. You can tend to bypass the older ones. Those up to about 20-25 can still generally be brought under the new ideas. The older ones, it gets harder once they are 35 so you just dismiss them all together; they will die off. The young ones will grow up thinking that this new system is

all quite natural and they will parrot off all the reasons why they have to live the way they do, without transportation and so on.

What I'm telling you is that you are living through a script. There are people out there, truly out there, who truly BELIEVE that they are free and they are well informed. These are the totally brainwashed people... who haven't had the shock yet of seeing the enormity of the powers and interlocking foundations and think tanks and workshops that go on all the time, the top managerial classes from ALL industries and sciences that rule your lives. They can't quite get that. They still think that everybody is competing with everyone else for business and that somehow we have a say in something and that government would step in if it was something to our detriment that was coming down the pike. They still don't really get it at all. So I'll be talking about some of that tonight when I come back from this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how we've been guided by unseen forces. The media generally stays clear of the big international meetings and the foundations and all their think tanks. They don't say much about them at all. Even when they have the big meetings like the Bilderberger Groups and so on, the richest people on the planet getting together to decide their future and make sure they stay at the top of the totem pole. They generally don't mention much about it really except that it happened, a meeting was held by very wealthy people. That's how the world is really run. It's even worse than that because they are using techniques, and scientific techniques upon all of the people. We are trained from birth to see a particularly predesigned way of the world so that we grow up into it and the changes that are already planned to happen, we adapt to those changes because we expect them to happen, because we are programmed for it, you see, and we accept it in the way desired. It's all behaviorism.

Here is an article about the Reece Committee and I've read about this before and Norman Dodd and so on who attended the Reece Committee and that's back in the 1950s remember. A commission was set up by the Congress to investigate the tax-exempt foundations initially because they wondered why these incredibly, really the richest people in America were funding what seemed to be communist movements within America and across the world. Norman Dodd was put in charge of one section of this investigation and he talked to the heads, the CEOs of the foundations who told him that they took their orders right from the White House. That's what they claimed. They said that their job was to make sure that the culture and society – the ENTIRE societal culture remember, that's everything that you think you are and have been – in the United States and Europe would change so drastically that they could blend the Soviet system seamlessly with that of the West, without any problems, without a ripple. Well, that has happened. I lived through that phase.

It was so staggering at the time, even the Congressman found it... Well, what do you do? Do you go to the top, the richest people in your own country who run and own the military-industrial complex? Do you go

to them and complain? They'd crash you overnight if they wanted to. Here is an article about that from Old Thinker News. I'll put these links up under the audio section of tonight's show and you can check them out for yourself. Copy them and keep them because who knows how long we'll be able to use the internet and get things when we want. Don't just save links, save the articles if you can.

The Reece Committee: Social Science as a Tool for Control

(Alan: Social science, it was already so well established, long before the 50s even.)

Old-Thinker News | July 1, 2008 / By Daniel Taylor

In 1954 the Reece Committee, chaired by Carroll B. Reece, produced its findings regarding the influence of tax-exempt foundations in the field of education. The report also briefly mentions their influence in politics, propaganda, social sciences and international affairs. The Rockefeller Foundation, Ford Foundation, Carnegie Foundation and others were discussed during the Committee hearings. (A: There are many, many more that they visited too and they've got lots added to it since then. You've got the Gates Foundation and the Soros Foundation and all these guys, all working together, having their inter-foundational meetings to make sure they are all on board with the same agenda.)

The Reece Committee was smeared by the media and by John D. Rockefeller the 3rd himself as being wholly inaccurate, but historical hindsight gives us a perspective that shows what the Committee found is far closer to the truth than Rockefeller would have you believe.

A predominant theme found in the Committee's findings is the desire of the foundations and those behind them to create a system of world governance. (A: And they called it governance.) The use of propaganda and social engineering was identified as a means to and end to achieve this goal. In 1932, the president of the Rockefeller Foundation, Max Mason, stated that "The social sciences... will concern themselves with the rationalization of social control..." (A: They didn't believe in a democratic system, you see, with people having rights. They believed in a SCIENTIFIC CONTROL of the public by experts and specialists because they worked with the Fabian Society and the other organizations already well underway in this field in Britain.)

The Committee cited a report from the President's Commission on Higher Education, published in 1947, which outlines the goals of social engineering programs; The realization on part of the people of the necessity of world government "...psychologically, socially and... politically". The cited report states,

"In speed of transportation and communication and in economic interdependence, (A: economic interdependence... 1947! That means you are all bowed down to the rest of the world through economics.) the nations of the globe are already one world (A: That's what they said in 1947!); the task is to secure recognition and acceptance of this oneness in the thinking of the people, as that the concept of one world may be realized psychologically, socially and in good time politically. (A: Well, that's all happened.)

It is this task in particular that challenges our scholars and teachers to lead the way toward a new way of thinking. (A: A new way of thinking. That's social engineering, you see.) There is an urgent need for a program for world citizenship that can be made a part of every person's general education. (A: That was already done and you are all born into it... well underway. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from the Old Thinker News to do with the foundations, a very good article. Remember, I'll put these links up on my site at the end of the show. It goes on to say... This is what they were told, the actual investigative people were told by the heads of these foundations.

It will take social science and social engineering to solve the problems of human relations. Our people must learn to respect the need for special knowledge and technical training in this field as they have come to defer (A: DEFER... remember....) to the expert in physics, chemistry, medicine, and other sciences." [emphasis added] (p. 483) (A: Remember Russell, who also worked with them, talked about bringing in a world of EXPERTS and SCIENTISTS, a scientific tyranny he called it, which he preferred to any other kind of tyranny.)

Rene A. Wormser (A: Who was also on this committee.), author of the book Foundations: Their Power and Influence, served as counsel for the Committee. Wormser discussed the investigation of the social sciences on part of the foundations – such as the Rockefeller and Carnegie foundations – and the influence that they wield. (A: They give you part of his testimony to the committee.)

"Mr. WORMSER. Professor, back to this term "social engineering," again, is there not a certain presumption, or presumptuousness, on the part of social scientists, to consider themselves a group of the elite who are solely capable and should be given the sole opportunity to guide us in our social development? They exclude by inference, I suppose, religious leaders and what you might call humanistic leaders. They combine the tendency toward the self-generated social engineering concept with a high concentration of power in that interlocking arrangement of foundations and agencies, and it seems to me you might have something rather dangerous." [emphasis added] (p. 579) (A: That came out at the committee as well.)

The Committee lists the various organizations who were involved with the Rockefeller Foundation's investigation of the social sciences. Also identified were other organizations such as the Council on Foreign Relations, which have been instrumental in crafting globalist policy. (A: That's just the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs.)

"When the Rockefeller Foundation turned to the social sciences and the humanities as the means to advance the "well-being" of humanity, the section entitled "Social Sciences" in the annual report was set up under the following headings, which remained unchanged until 1935:

General Social Science Projects : Cooperative Undertakings.

Research in Fundamental Disciplines.

Interracial and International Studies.

Current Social Studies.

Research in the Field of Public Administration. (A: Because all the big public administrators have been trained through these foundations. I hope you realize that. And all your educational heads too.)

Fundamental Research and Promotion of Certain Types of Organization.

Fellowships in the Social Sciences.

The report states that the arrangement was for the purpose of "simplification and in order to emphasize the purpose for which appropriations have been made."

In the decade 1929-38 the foundation's grants to social-science projects amounted to \$31.4 millions (A: That would be in the BILLIONS today, with inflation.) and grants were made to such agencies as the Brookings Institution, the Social Science Research Council, the National Research Council, the Foreign Policy Association, the Council on Foreign Relations, and the Institute of Pacific Relations in this country as well as a dozen or more in other countries, and the Fiscal Committee of the League of Nations." (A: Which became the United Nations. The Institute for Pacific Relations was part of the Council on Foreign Relations under disguise. Its job back then, in 1929-1938, was to set up the system for intergenerational absorption of the Far East into one bloc with China, with Australia, New Zealand and so on coming underneath it. Back then, 1928-1938.) (p. 879)

A campaign to smear the Reece Committee began shortly after it was released. John D. Rockefeller the 3rd himself responded to the findings of the Committee, flatly denying that the Rockefeller foundation or any of the organizations that it has given money to has ever advocated world government. Rockefeller states,

“If the expression “one-world theories of government” means anything, it means world government. No shred of evidence is presented in the report to show that the Rockefeller Foundation or any of the organizations to which it has made grants has advocated world government.” (p. 1104)

With the advantage of historical hindsight, this claim from Rockefeller is easily debunked. In reality, the Rockefeller family has – from a very early date – promoted globalism and world government, which today is almost a reality. The following are a few examples of Rockefeller influence over the past several decades. Programs of social engineering designed to acclimate the people to globalist policy and goals, combined with pushes for global governance have been pushed on the American people for almost 100 years. (A: You understand when you’re trying to get through to people and you see that blank stare, well what’s wrong with this and what’s wrong with that? That’s what you hear because they ARE the totally brainwashed and they have been through the education system and really from the time they’ve been born. Anything can be made to appear normal if you’ve been brainwashed from birth.)

The Interchurch World Movement

An early project of the Rockefeller family was the Interchurch World Movement, started in 1919. John D. Rockefeller Jr., the son of John D. Rockefeller the 3rd, founded the IWM. Charles E. Harvey, professor of history at California State University, wrote a history of the Interchurch World Movement in a 1982 paper titled “John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and the Interchurch World Movement of 1919-1920: A Different Angle on the Ecumenical Movement. The IWM goal was to consolidate the churches into a single organization that would control the direction of the churches as a whole. The IWM, in Rockefeller’s own words had a globalist slant. He writes,

“I do not think we can overestimate the importance of this Movement. As I see it, it is capable of having a much more far-reaching influence than the League of Nations in bringing about peace, contentment, goodwill and prosperity among the people of the earth.” (A: Now you have to understand what they mean, by their own definitions of peace, contentment, good will and prosperity among the people of the earth because, remember, in the League of Nations charter they talked about, right from the Marxist doctrine by the way – which they also ran, both sides – the sharing of wealth. It also means that the richer countries would have to PAY the poorer countries, which is happening NOW under the CLIMATE scam. They can use any scam, any scam will do to get the same agenda through. Remember too, that they tried the same thing with the International World Churches Movement back in the 1800s. They had

meetings then in England at the science fair and also in the Chicago one in the late 1800s as well – I have the books, by the way, that came out of that at the time – to use millions of people that would all be taught the same – gradually over a generation – ideas, changing ideas of what they believed in their religion and making sure that the preachers were taught from the same standard books to preach this kind of stuff to allow the global government to come in.)

A revealing letter written by Rockefeller himself showed that he saw a potential for ensured “stability” by gaining control over the churches.

“I know of no better insurance for a businessman for the safety of his investments, the prosperity of the country and the future stability of our government than this movement affords...”

The Federal Council of Churches

A later organization, the Federal Council of Churches, also highlights Rockefeller’s investment in world government promoting organizations.

Not surprisingly, the Federal Council of Churches – which was merged with the National Council of Churches in 1950 – received significant funding from John D. Rockefeller Jr. Using a similar corporate structure of churches that the Interchurch World Movement first pioneered, the program developed several agendas for churches to adopt, with world government named as the ultimate goal. As reported by Time magazine in 1942,

“These are the high spots of organized U.S. Protestantism’s super-protestant new program for a just and durable peace after World War II: (A: Published in 1942, DURING the war.)

›Ultimately, “a world government of delegated powers.” (A: That’s what World War II was for, to bring it in.)

›Complete abandonment of U.S. isolationism.

›Strong immediate limitations on national sovereignty.

›International control of all armies & navies. (A: That’s to be under the United Nations.)

- > "A universal system of money (A: That is the International Monetary Fund that we are hearing about right now.) ... so planned as to prevent inflation and deflation."
- > Worldwide freedom of immigration. (A: You see the mess in Britain right now as all the poorer people from Europe are flooding in there.)
- > Progressive elimination of all tariff and quota restrictions on world trade. (A: All of Latin America is still to flood into the States yet, it's not just Mexico. That's coming too, according to Jacques Attali.)
- > "Autonomy for all subject and colonial peoples" (with much better treatment for Negroes in the U.S.).
- > "No punitive reparations, no humiliating decrees of war guilt, no arbitrary dismemberment of nations."
- > A "democratically controlled" international bank (A: That is the World Bank.) "to make development capital available in all parts of the world without the predatory and imperialistic aftermath so characteristic of large-scale private and governmental loans." (A: No, this one is to be much worse.)

This program was adopted last week by 375 appointed representatives of 30-odd denominations called together at Ohio Wesleyan University by the Federal Council of Churches. (A: Remember too, later they changed the name to the World Council of Churches [WCC]. Everybody gets used in a group you know. Everybody gets used.)

I'm going to put this link up and you can read through it for yourself because there is a lot of information and you've got to understand what's been happening, where the ideas that you take for granted all came from, who brainwashed you into them, and you will realize you are living through a SCRIPT, nothing more or less than a script. Remember, these Rockefellers and so on, the great philanthropists, were the most cutthroat business men of their period. They were robber barons. They blew up competitors' oil wells. They had an ARMY, a literal private army of thugs. The idea of a world in which the ELITE, they themselves, the natural ones at the top, according to themselves, the natural predators, should rule the rest, that's what it's ALL about... and it still is today, and the planned society with massive takedown of the population rate.

There is also an article from Spiked Magazine that I will put up as well.

Burying Malthus to save Malthusianism

The Rockefellers are great proponents of Thomas Malthus and his ideas for killing off the inferior types of people across the planet. There are even Google Videos of Mr Rockefeller, the later one – he's about 94 or 95 now – talking about the need to bring down the populations drastically. They have never changed their tune for 100 years, that family. This article is basically the new tactic. They are showing you, they are exposing in their article the tactic now used by a lot of the greenies... because the Green Movement really is simply part of the same movement... funded by guys like Rockefeller. They used to be called, they wanted depopulation and they changed themselves to the Environmental Movement, to use that as an excuse. Then Malthusianism came back into vogue with their ideas, got a bad rap again and so their idea now is to pretend, as greenies, to attack Malthus. There is a book out now that starts to attack him ¾ of the way through it and then comes back with other parts: couldn't we revive this part and that part and that part. It's a beautiful way of mind-bending you under the guise that they are really against Malthus and at the same time they save Malthus at the end. Spiked Magazine has an excellent article and a good exposé of this technique. They show you how it's done. I'll put this link up as well.

In CNS News, talking about totalitarian systems and how they always limit your travel. It's amazing how beautifully it worked with 9/11, the beginning of the new century, the Century of Change was 2001 according to science. They had a debate, is it the year 2000 or 2001? 2001 it was, kicked off by terrorism they said. They needed that terrorism so badly to kick it off, or maybe it wouldn't have changed. In comes Bush to do the totalitarian stuff, bring in the internal armies that they built up, and sections of them to deal with the riots they expected and to take away everybody's rights. I said, before Obama came in, they will bring Obama in and then he will do the left wing tactic and actually IMPLEMENT it all and take the last of your rights away from you. They want to keep this left/right nonsense going, you see, so they can get a right wing in after this.

Here is an article from the guy that's been put in charge of the transportation head of the United States, well worth reading.

Obama Transportation Secretary: 'This Is the End of Favoring Motorized Transportation at the Expense of Non-Motorized'

Wednesday, March 24, 2010 / CNSNews.com / By Terence P. Jeffrey, Editor-in-Chief

(CNSNews.com) – Transportation Secretary Ray LaHood (A: Who is he? He's been put in charge of all transportation and its implementation – remember, its IMPLEMENTATION is more important – in the United States.) has announced that federal transportation policies will no longer favor "motorized"

transportation, such as cars and trucks, over “non-motorized” transportation, such as walking and bicycling. (A: I read an article from the Council on Foreign Relations in the 70s about this too, how they would bring it into the West. It would be a hard slog to bring it in but they would achieve it. Well, it’s coming folks. And it’s no coincidence it’s coming when they are already closing pretty well all the plants in the United States to produce cars. There is no coincidence. Everything is TIMED, you understand. Everything you will experience in life is timed, right on cue and planned an awful long time ago.)

LaHood signed the new policy directive on March 11, the same day he attended a congressional reception for the National Bike Summit, a convention sponsored by a bicycling advocacy group (A: Probably funded by the Rockefellers too.), the League of American Bicyclists. LaHood publicly announced his agency’s new direction four days later in a posting on his blog—“Fast Lane: The Official Blog of the U.S. Secretary of Transportation”—where he effusively described it as a “sea change” for the United States.

“Today, I want to announce a sea change,” LaHood wrote. “People across America who value bicycling should have a voice when it comes to transportation planning. This is the end of favoring motorized transportation at the expense of non-motorized.”

LaHood’s policy statement not only called for this change to take place in programs funded by the federal government, but also said the federal government would “encourage” state and local governments to do the same in their own programs. (A: And it goes on and on and on. All coming down. It’s all coming down.)

What you really have to understand too, if you want to understand what really is going on, you’ve got to look at these interconnecting think tanks and the military-industrial complex that all work together because, you see, they are all really OWNED by the SAME PEOPLE who own the think tanks and they own the foundations and they own the non-governmental organizations that are pressure groups. They own the lobby groups. They own the politicians. This is to do with IBM. You have to go really go into the histories of these companies but this article here is from SiliconRepublic.com.

IBM to build smart grid for electric cars

26.02.2009 / siliconrepublic.com

(A: IBM, the guys who came out with the idea of how to categorize what they called ‘workers’ for their IG Farben Company under the Nazi system, where they ended up tattooing them and gave us the different cards, then they came out with the computer and it’s now going into the smart grid for electric cars. Total control over cars. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. They always test out... and people don't realize this. Everything that is applied to the world now is tested out in certain areas, either cities or countries or parts of a country before it is let loose on the rest of the world. They work out their problems including the reactions of the general public and how to overcome them, for instance. This article is about IBM to build a smart grid for electric cars. That's total control. The smart grid, remember, is to control all of us in every possible way.

Technology giant IBM is working with a Danish research group to build a smart grid that will support electric cars.

Market introduction and investment plans under the EDISON (Electric Vehicles in a Distributed Market using Sustainable Energy and Open Networks) in Denmark will result in upwards of 10pc of the country's vehicles being all electric or hybrid electric during the coming years. (A: Now you all know they are going to really cripple you with fees for using gasoline vehicles only. That's already been announced here in Canada. They will get you off the road in one way or another. This whole Copenhagen Treaty thing is just a show. All this stuff was planned long before the show treaty. Long before it... nothing was going to stop it from coming in.)

In order to minimise carbon emissions linked to electrified transport, global attention on vehicles and infrastructure that will maximise the use of renewable energy for mobility has increased.

To achieve this on a large scale, electric vehicles require smart technologies to control charging and billing and to ensure the stability of the overall energy system.

(A: So they are going to test this out where?) The first step of the consortium is to develop smart technologies to be implemented on the Danish island of Bornholm, designed to function as a test bed.

The island has 40,000 inhabitants and an energy infrastructure characterised by a large proportion of wind energy. (A: See, they've already set it up with wind energy. This is for their model habitats for the future.) Creating a test bed on the island will allow researchers to study how the energy system functions as the number of electric vehicles increases. The studies will be simulation-based and will not impact security of supply on the island.

Within the project, researchers from IBM Denmark and from IBM's Zurich Research Laboratory will develop smart technologies that synchronise the charging of the electric vehicles with the availability of wind in the grid.

"Electric vehicles are one of the technologies we can use to incorporate renewable energy into transportation," said Danish Minister of Climate and Energy, Connie Hedegaard. (A: Of course he will say that because he's the Minister of Climate and Energy. He knows who he works for, Connie Hedegaard.)

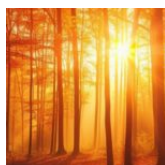
It's also to do with billing and all the rest of it too. Remember, the guys who switch you on can switch you off. That's called incredible control folks. I hope you understand that. Incredible control.

What a world we're in now, planned long before you or I were born OR your parents were born and your grandparents were born. It's just like a long-range business plan and implementations. Remember what Lenin said and what Beria, the head of the NKVD, said in the Soviet system back in the 1930s. It used to take 70 years to alter the perceptions of a generation, to train them into any new way of thinking. He says, now, in 1934, we can do it every 5 years through the schooling system, through scientific indoctrination. Well guess what? They can update the children from year to year now through Kindergarten onwards, to accept all of this and they will think it's all quite natural that they live under the total control of experts and scientists... with no choices that they can make for themselves. They will simply work and produce as long as they are needed. If they are not needed, there will be no excess population... That's also going to be mandatory as well. Lots of articles on that too.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:52 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1122](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

April 1, 2010 (#546)

Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

I don't push this all through the show because I'm not a salesman; I'm not in it for sales. If I was I wouldn't be doing this at all. This is not a job and it's worse than any vocation. It's a must be. It's a necessity to come out with this information AT this time AS we go through the greatest changes the world has ever seen, for hundreds of years. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, they don't use computers but someone people pass them to them, you can get in touch with me at [address above]. I'll be back with tonight's topics after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Last night I talked about how we are kept in this matrix with PSYCHOLOGY basically. It's a form of psychology. Behaviorists have been working for an awful long time with every government, well over 60-70 years, on how to manage the populations. We are managed now. They came to conclusions an awful long time ago that we were just too dumb and stupid to go along with their agendas. In other words, we were a bit brighter at that time and better informed so they call us dumb and stupid and therefore they'd have to simply deceive us and use scientific methods to indoctrinate us and to get us to go along with everything that they had planned to come along the pike.

They formed world associations based in London initially. The Royal Institute of International Affairs is one of the biggest. You must go into their sites. If you really want to know what's going on globally and with your country, wherever you are, you go into the Council on Foreign Relations own web site and you'll see that they have think tanks, UNLIMITED think tanks working on hundreds of areas of society to do with your home building, where people should be building, building codes and so on. They work WITH the United Nations. In fact they RUN, they TELL the United Nations what to do. The UN itself is a front really, set up to be the dummy world parliament, the world parliament that Shelley talked about in his poem.

At the moment we are going through a phase where they keep us punch drunk, punch drunk with crazy news. I mentioned patterns of news yesterday. When you see patterns of news come out that makes no sense or it seems so darn right silly, where bureaucrats are interfering with people, where laws are being passed to favor rapists and stuff like that, this is meant to get you punch drunk until, literally, you can't make sense of things anymore. It's a real psychological technique.

Pavlov was the guy they give credit to because he used to do this on different animals AND prisoners as well, human beings, to make sure that these techniques did work. They found that, just like the dog, when you were shocked in all corners of the room and you didn't know where to go anymore, you just broke down eventually. That's a state where they can reprogram you and because you can't trust your own perceptions, your own senses, your own rationale, you go along with whichever way you are pushed. We have such big changes to go through, such massive changes in this new global society that literally is not new, it was planned an awful long time ago, before your grandparents were born. Then they have to SHOCK us in so many ways with crashes, and terrorism, and all that until we are off balance and then we just go along with the big bully boys when they come and march along the street with their machine guns and their black-clad outfits and so on. All for your safety, you understand.

To give you an example of this, the UK, Britain was to be the test bed for everything, a form of socialism across the whole planet where the people would BE gradually trained to OBEY, OBEY, OBEY until they were obeying silly, ridiculous, persecutory laws and really paying through the nose for every PRIVILEGE – privilege, they call it there – to live. They are taxed so many times over for the same things but so are we

all now. We all have fees on top of garbage bags and all the rest of it even though we paid the initial garbage in the first place, now they come out with bags. You buy the bags. Now they charge you for the bags on top of that but before that you were throwing whole stuff out in your bins. Now you are paying for the privilege of bagging it yourself. It's already been paid for but you get the privilege of paying for it again. All this nonsense and nonsense and nonsense to soak money out of you because they don't want you to be a consumerist society anymore, we are POST consumerism.

We are being trained now that we will have less and less money to spend and most of it, believe you me, most of it will go in fees. Fees to have your garbage taken away. Fees to drive your car. They are already introducing laws across the world AT the same time, because we are global and a central body does run it already. But FEES to do with your ECO car, if your car is as economical and pollution-free as possible. The big cars which are dual-purpose, battery-gasoline, are getting special favors when you purchase them; they've got a whole list of penalties lined up for those who buy the same kind of models that are not the hybrids. They're also going to start doing it each time you go for your road tax every year. They're going to start billing you a penalty fee the more gas it burns; gas guzzlers they're calling them. They're also going ahead to get older and older cars off the road all the time with massive fees and fines and just stealing your car and crushing them.

In the new Agenda 21, the agenda FOR the 21st century, what's also called the Century of Change by the politicians, they are going to bring down people from driving all together, except essential vehicles only. Last week I read a report from the United Nations that said after about 2020 or so, 97% of the public will be all living in the overcrowded cities as we're all taken down economically and by our numbers as well. We'll die off in other words. Nice and sterile... but maybe kind of happy as we pay for all our privileges for living in the concrete jungle.

Meanwhile we are being bombarded with crazy topics that are MEANT to upset you until you cannot fathom common sense or judge common sense anymore. This is intentional. Don't fall for the things. Here's an example. Now, they knew when they opened the floodgates for immigration to the whole of Europe and a lot of the world. In Britain when Tony Blair was in, I read the articles from the mainstream where Tony Blair, it's admitted now, and his right-hand henchman admitted that they were going to destroy the British culture forever by completely opening the floodgates to ALL immigrants, especially those from the most diverse countries, nothing in common with the British people. THAT has been accomplished. They opened them completely wide and said come in.

That's what is destroying the National Health Service. They can't handle all these people, these incomers. That's part of the agenda too, less and less health care across the world as we go down into the UN's mandated MINIMAL health care only. That's what you're to get for the masses, according to your SOCIAL STATUS. Politicians have exempted themselves in the British Commonwealth countries for years. Back in

the 80s they started that, where politicians and their families and high-level bureaucrats and their families will be given special medical and surgical treatment in TOP military hospitals. I see Obama has just passed the health care in the States and voila, the Congress and the Senate are exempted from following the same rules as YOU do. They will also get special treatment. By the way, when you get up there too, you get a little privilege card that gives you access to the genetically NON modified foods and that are organically grown, the ones that don't give you the cancers. That's another little freebie they don't want the public to know about... but it broke out in Britain. Tony Blair was trying to pass the GMO food bill but he exempted the politicians' own parliament, their own cafeteria – they call it a cafeteria; it's like the Ritz – in London. They were all exempt from eating the rubbish and the poison stuff that is killing us off and destroying our immune systems.

We are really under attack and Joe average will never figure it out because he can't imagine that people can really do that to what he thinks is their own kind. Well you see, PSYCHOPATHS have no problem doing that to you. They have no conscience at all. They are bought and paid for by the dozen. Not by the baker's dozen, but the BANKERS' dozen. That's where their heart is, believe you me. For instance, there is a racket going on with Tony Blair right now, the guy who single-handedly took Britain to war on behalf of his banker masters, the guys who put him in place. Here is an article.

Tony Blair: Why I need £5m (Alan: That's about \$9 million.) every year just to get by (A: Oh, poor soul, poor Tony. Labour man he was, you know. He stood up for the WORKING people... but he was a Fabian socialist and most of them are millionaires already, nothing in common with the public and never intended to be either. They're a feint, you call it.)

By Jason Groves and Sam Greenhill / dailymail.co.uk / 31st March 2010

Tony Blair has told friends he needs to earn at least £5million a year just to break even. (A: Poor soul, eh.)

The former prime minister has been heavily criticised for cashing in on his contacts for personal gain and is thought to have made around £20million since leaving office.

We went through that before showing you those are his PAYOFFS by his masters. That's how they do it legally. He'll speak in front of 20 people and he'll get about £100,000 for doing so. Well, you don't get that from a few people. That's your payoff. That's how you get paid off. Then you get a ghost-written book that someone else does for you; that's another payoff. Then you're made director of many different corporations; you get a seat on the board and you don't have to attend. That's their other payoffs. It's been this way forever with these psychopaths for hire. £5 million just to get by... Well, how does this swine expect the ordinary people to get by with all the levies and taxes he's foisted on them?

Mind you, Britain is the flagship for the world; we've all to copy their system and their National Health Service is an absolute mess and chaos. I've read so many articles about it, on the air, and here is Obama bringing in the SAME thing here in the United States, copying Canada where you wait for 5-6 hours to see a doctor at a walk-in clinic and if you're lucky you might see him before they close the doors and kick you out... until you come back the following day for your MINIMAL care. But the politicians, no. Just like Obama did it too, for all his pals and all his buddies and himself and his family, they get SPECIAL care because they are SPECIAL people you understand. And the folk keep voting these racketeers in, don't they. The con doesn't stop. The con does not stop.

Yesterday I mentioned about a rapist, for instance, in Britain – this is meant to throw you off balance and really get you angry – who was from the Congo living in Britain. He raped a woman and threw her on the garbage dump where I guess he thought that's where all the finished garbage goes. I'll be back with more about this after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, mentioning that awful rapist from the Congo who is one of many actually who have been raping recently. There are lots of articles about them coming in and just raping away there because to them the culture in the West portrays women of easy virtue, you might say, through their fashion because they all copy Much-Music and all that kind of stuff, so they think they're easy marks. They don't understand that when the women say no that that means no. Then they just dump them on garbage dumps and stuff like that. Then they get permission to stay in the country, if they get married to someone else from their own country. Probably the money is up front, you see, and that's how they do it. That's how they get married.

Rapist who dumped victim on rubbish tip escapes deportation after judge says he 'has right to stay and marry in UK'

By Michael Seamark and Colin Fernandez / dailymail.co.uk / 31st March 2010

The Home Office, the high supreme bunch, the high chutzpas for British law, have allowed it... so he will be on the streets shortly, no doubt scouring the garbage dumps. As he's doing that, I'm showing that the US and elsewhere what you've got to look forward to because everything that's done in Britain is for use elsewhere. We're all to get the same problems. We're being told all the time, ah, go easy... they don't understand, they can't speak your language, they're different you see, special strokes for different folks you see. That's how their laws is, as you bow down, bow down and bend over and bend over and just take it and take it and take it. This is all meant to cause complete disruption within society and throw you off balance until you can't even trust your common sense or judgment anymore... psychological techniques.

Here's an instance here.

Slaughter of the swans:

As carcasses pile up and migrant camps are built on river banks, Peterborough residents are too frightened to visit the park

By Andrew Malone / dailymail.co.uk / 26th March 2010

As civic projects go, using Lottery cash to restore walkways and bridle paths along the River Nene seems a decent enough way to spend charity money for the greater good.

Creating 50 miles of cycle routes, parkland and dozens of delightful picnic spots, the Millennium Green Wheel project... (A: Yada-yada-ya, etc.)

At a cost of £10million, it should be a delight. With recreated woodland and hedgerows alongside the water, the project was also intended to give a boost to wildlife in the area... (A: Etc, etc, etc.)

With salmon and sea trout spotted in the river for the first time in decades, the regeneration work has also seen the Nene come alive with other aquatic life, ranging from fish such as pike, carp, tench and barbel, to water voles... (A: Etc, etc.)

But this week, with spring in the air and flowers in bloom on the banks, few local people were brave enough to venture for an evening stroll along this delightful waterway, following disturbing allegations that Eastern European immigrants are 'plundering' and 'pillaging' local wildlife.

For, according to a flurry of alarming reports, Eastern Europeans are stalking the creatures of the River Nene and, to the horror of local residents, are reputedly now targeting the city's swans. (A: They're eating them.)

Rather than simply enjoying the spectacle of these majestic birds, it was claimed that immigrants see the swans as a rich source of food, and are trapping the birds, then roasting them on open fires along the river bank.

And it goes on and on and on with empty vodka bottles and beer cans and all that kind of stuff. You've got all these different agencies ... anybody that was British and was born there would be in the slammer

right away, and lose their home and everything. But no, you see, they just don't know who to charge. They can see them and they can see their camps, but, ah, you know, you've got to go easy on people who just don't know and etc, etc, etc. This is meant to cause intense frustration within the country. Getting people fighting each other is a great technique of ruling the public because the government then says, look, none of you can control yourselves; we'll have to put more cops and bully men on the street in uniforms and body armor and really start tazering a lot of you. I'm not kidding. These are techniques that are planned before all this stuff is even allowed to happen and I mean ALLOWED TO HAPPEN.

So they're not putting rapists in jail or anything like that. They're not arresting the people who are eating swans... Any British person caught killing a swan is instantly in the slammer. You can't kill swans in Britain. You see, the QUEEN owns them all. The QUEEN... she owns everything in Britain in fact.

What do they do with their time? How do the cops go after real criminals? Here's an article from the Mail Online. It's again, to show America what you've got to look forward to, all these fun and games.

Pet shop owner fined £1,000 and told to wear an electronic tag...

for selling a GOLDFISH to a boy aged 14

By Jaya Narain / dailymail.co.uk / 01st April 2010

(A: You see, the cops sting, they live off setting up stings to entrap people and they use children to do it. I read last year how they were sending children, girls mainly, into cutlery stores to buy a knife and then charging the owner for selling a knife to an underage person. Some of these young girls had been interviewed, they want to become cops. So there they are, they've been taught, and getting paid to do this, to entrap people, at the age of 13 and 14! Can you image what you're going to have to look forward to when THEY are in uniform? These are MAKE-WORK PROJECTS for the cops... just like when they find terrorism. They set up stings, entrap a bunch of young guys that would never have thought of it unless CSIS, MI-5 or the CIA or FBI put somebody out there with all the patter, as they say, to entice them into it, set them up and sting them. All these things are make-work projects. When there is no terror happening, they've got to MAKE it happen, at least the appearance of it. Back to this article...)

Her offence (A: She's a grandmother.) was to unwittingly sell a goldfish to a 14-year-old boy taking part in a trading standards 'sting'.

At most, pet shop owner Joan Higgins, 66, expected a slap on the wrist for breaking new animal welfare laws which ban the sale of pets to under-16s. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, showing you how cognitive dissonance works, where you are punch drunk left and right, you don't know which way is right, which way is wrong anymore as everything is turned upside-down... as all the agencies that are out there are now authorities. All the SERVICES are now AUTHORITIES and just simply persecuting the public, especially the ones that can't fight back. It depends on who you are. They might leave you alone if you just walked in and ate a few swans and drunk a few gallons of vodka. Back to this article. This great grandmother, right, she sold a goldfish to this little child that was sent in to sting her basically, set it up. She didn't know about the law. It says...

Instead, the great-grandmother was taken to court, fined £1,000, placed under curfew – and ordered to wear an electronic tag for two months. (A: By the way, they dragged it out for 8 months... in order to wear an electronic tag for 2 months.)

The punishment is normally handed out to violent thugs and repeat offenders. (A: But this is the new technique for the ordinary folk, the defenseless ones.)

The prosecution of Mrs Higgins and her son Mark is estimated to have cost taxpayers £20,000 and has left her with a criminal record. (A: See, crime pays for the criminal investigation bunch, and the lawyers and the courts. Crime does pay for them. That's what pays all their big salaries, the guys with the wigs that dress in women's clothing and do odd things with little children.)

Mark, 47, was also fined and ordered to carry out 120 hours of unpaid work in the community. (A: That's their son.)

Last night, as an MP (A: Member of parliament.) criticised the magistrates, Mrs Higgins – who has run the pet shop for 28 years – said the family's eight-month ordeal had left them traumatised. (A: No wonder.)

She added: 'It's ridiculous. I mean, what danger am I that I have to wear an electronic tag? (A: Maybe that's so she can't go along to where the swans are and maybe help herself as well. Of course she'd never think of that.) These last few months have been a very stressful time.'

The seven-week curfew imposed by the court means she is unable to babysit her great-grandson at his home or go to bingo sessions with her sister, and will be unable to attend a Rod Stewart concert (A: Well, you're okay if you miss that one.) after tickets were bought for her by her nephew, actor Will Mellor.

Her son said: 'I think it's a farce. What gets me so cross is that they put my Mum on a tag – she's nearly 70, for goodness' sake.

'She's a great-grandma...' (A: Etc, etc, etc.)

Mr Higgins claimed the undercover operation was a clear case of entrapment – when a person is encouraged by someone in some official capacity to commit a crime – and said the case should never have gone to court.

Do you understand they are using children for this though. Shouldn't there be a law against that in itself? Shouldn't there be? It's DISGUSTING! ...what these RATS get up to on these make-work projects to persecute the public and get more cash out of them. DISGUSTING! ...and no one is stopping them. They are on a roll and there is an awful lot worse to come, believe you me, a lot worse to come. BUT rapists are okay from the Congo that throw their victim on the garbage dump – that's where used garbage goes, you see. That's okay.

Every country's approached its population with slightly different variations on the same things, how to get everybody chipped and printed and all the rest of it. I mentioned about a year ago the Baja Club that opened in Spain and how they were putting chips in the arms of patrons, young silly guys, because they made sure these dance halls had the most beautiful young females and guys always fall for that. They were taking chips. They could charge your chip with so much credit for your booze and all the rest of it. I'm sure there were different categories of them; bronze, silver, gold, or platinum to impress the punters around. Interestingly enough, the Baja Club was based initially in California. I read the article where the head of it was the head, at one point, of the National Security Agency who are pushing the Digital Angel chips and all that. They've changed their name, by the way, Digital Angel because they got a bad name. They will use every dirty trick to get what they want. Of course, what does a predator do when it looks at its victims? It STUDIES the species. Studies them, what do they all have in common, what do they do? They have sex drives and they have hormonal drives. Well, we'll use that against them. Here's Australia, with a slightly different way to approach things.

A big night out: drinking, dancing, fingerprinting

Patrons at Minskys Hotel Cremorne have their ID's scanned and photographs taken.

Saffron Howden / smh.com.au / March 27, 2010

SOMEWHERE in Perth's central business district is a building containing the names, ages, addresses, photographs and unique fingerprint codes of thousands of revellers who danced and drank at Sydney's Home nightclub last year.

Home, in Darling Harbour, began trialling a biometric ID scanning entry system nine months ago. Patrons lined up before six large terminals to have their photo taken, and their driver's licence and right index fingerprint scanned. The information was copied and sent to Western Australia, where it is stored on a secured central database by the system developers.

While Home is the only NSW venue to use fingerprint technology at present – there are 13 nationwide – various forms of ID scanning are being quietly rolled out at other nightspots. (A: I like that, QUIETLY rolled out.)

Among them is Hotel Cremorne on the lower north shore. Since November the nightclub has required guests to submit to a photograph and ID scan as they line up on the street to enter on Thursday, Friday and Saturday nights.

"It did kind of creep me out, made me feel like a criminal," a regular attendee, Julia Robertson, said. "[But] I think it does make me feel safe. (A: Oh, I feel safer. Where's the cotton wool... just drape me in cotton wool.) If some creepy guy comes in, they've taken their photograph." (A: Listen lady, the creepy guy will be walking about outside.)

Queensland's ID-Tect installed its first ID scanning system in NSW in 2006, but now has hundreds in drinking establishments across the country – and thousands of individuals on its centrally stored "ban list" accessible to any client.

"People don't really have much respect for CCTV these days. When you see it on the telly, it's grainy," he said. "[But] with our system, they can see what happens on CCTV [and] line that up with the picture taken of them at the door." (A: So there you go. MANY WAYS to get the young to give up their rights and to be fingerprinted for life. And the hormonal drive never, never fails. Study your prey, study their habits and go for it. That's what the big boys do all the time. It's quite something, I tell you. It's quite, quite something.)

Now there's new skin sensors... This is the BBC.

Sensors turn Skin into gadget control pad

Mark Ward / Technology correspondent, BBC News / Friday, 26 March 2010

Tapping your forearm or hand with a finger could soon be the way you interact with gadgets.

US researchers have found a way to work out where the tap touches and use that to control phones and music players.

Coupled with a tiny projector the system can use the skin as a surface on which to display menu choices, a number pad or a screen.

Early work suggests the system, called Skinput, can be learned with about 20 minutes of training.

"The human body is the ultimate input device," Chris Harrison, Skinput's creator, told BBC News.

Sound solution

He came up with the skin-based input system to overcome the problems of interacting with the gadgets we increasingly tote around.

Of course this is all to do with what they call 'objects and things' where everything is going to be communicating to every other object and thing as you travel through your environment, from your clothes to everything you wear will be a walking ID. The Nano ID technology is ALREADY IN THE CLOTHING, by the way, that you don't know about. The best thing to do is to go into used stores and buy all different kinds of things and that way it's all registered to other people's names, so you're a walking composite. You'll really, really mix them up; they won't know who you are. That's what I'm going to do.

With global warming, I don't know if you all noticed the articles. There are so many articles that have come out because remember, a few weeks ago I read how the IPCC, that corrupt bunch at the United Nations... Remember, everything from the United Nations is a political agenda, so they use science as a political agenda; that's why they lie so much about it. They are restructuring their system and they are working with the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations to teach the journalists of all newspapers HOW TO PUT IT ACROSS, information about the weather, TO THE PUBLIC so we fall into the conclusions, like I was talking yesterday, that are designed for us to fall in to. Be better at it, in other words, and don't say anything negative. Well here's global warming. Here is an article that came out yesterday.

Colder than Moscow: Thousands of homes without power and drivers stranded as Britain (A: This is March-April.) is battered by blizzards and gale-force winds

By Daily Mail Reporter / 31st March 2010 / dailymail.co.uk

Parts of Britain were waking up under several inches of snow today as a flash of winter weather in spring made some areas colder than Moscow.

Up to 48,000 homes were without power as blizzards, gale-force winds and torrential rain hit both Scotland and Northern Ireland, knocking down power lines and causing widespread transport havoc. (A: And lots of snow and all the rest of it. So there is your global warming for you.)

By the way, they are really hammering away with the spray, you know, the GEO-ENGINEERING as they are calling it. We've been getting it for 12 years now... and they are still saying, we might try it one day; we're just working on what would happen if we went ahead and tried it. When they've already been doing it for 12 years. 12 years... breathing this stuff in, giving everybody incredible auto-immune problems and bronchitis. They know darn well what they're doing. It's not just, NOT JUST to control of the weather because according to top pilots and aircraft officials that get in touch with me, IT'S MAINLY OVER THE CROWDED CITIES. Well, that's not where all the weather is, is it?

There are a couple of callers on the phone. There is Maggie from Texas. Are you there Maggie?

Maggie: Yes Alan. I wanted to ask you this question for a long time but I couldn't get in the night it was fresh in my mind. Quite some time back you spent the better part of the program talking about the various horrors of the Canadian medical system. In the United States the Canadian medical system is perceived as wonderful and perfect compared to ours. You know, people go to Canada to get prescription drugs, for instance. You were talking about Canadians coming to the United States to get treatment, which I would not have guessed myself. So could you please explain why we have this perception that Canadian health care is perfect and think it's so much better than ours?

Alan: I'll tell you why. I read the article last year, Canada spent over \$45 million on propaganda alone just to propagandize how wonderful the medical system is. That's one reason for it. That was in advertising to tell us how good it is, to tell the Canadians, who know it stinks, how good it is. That's a lot of money. I just talked to someone today in town who was spending the whole day in town, from 9:30 in the morning right through to about 5 in a walk-in clinic trying to see a doctor. Each time they went in they were told to come back. You go in and you register with a card and at first they will say, come back in 2 or 3 hours. Then you go back and they say, oh, come back in another 3 hours. Then if you go back about closing time or maybe if you're still there in the evening around 7pm, if the doctor is called out to the hospital, they will say, come back the next day and maybe we will see you then. That's the care. By the way, the maximum time you get with a doctor is 1 MINUTE... exactly.

Maggie: That sounds like here, almost. Does that pertain to everybody, even the comparatively well off?

Alan: No. I tell you what happened. In the late 1980s, the whole British Commonwealth countries, the politicians – it was in the newspapers at the time – changed it. They knew they were going to take down the medical systems for the ordinary people. The politicians passed a law that they themselves do get, and their families, and the bureaucrats and their families, were to get special care at top military hospitals for surgery and medicine whenever they required it. By the way, Obama has just passed that into law for this new system he's passed. All Congressmen and Senators and the bureaucrats are exempt from following the same laws regarding medical care as the rest of the United States is to be. So they pay nothing into it, they will all be given the TOP treatment and priority at the top military establishments.

Maggie: Then what about the fairly wealthy person who is not part of the bureaucracies? Can they still go to private physicians? I mean people who can pay it are not dependent on insurance, which isn't many of us.

Alan: That's right. Again, you are copying England. Everything that's happening is copying England. In England, they made sure that Harley Street, where all the top specialists are, is always there for every operation or every problem for the extremely, EXTREMELY wealthy people. They do the same thing in Canada. You can go into Canada to special clinics but you could never afford them, the ordinary folk could never afford them. Even then, when a top politician – recently I read the article a few weeks back from Canada here – from the federal government went to the States for an operation because they couldn't even perform that type of operation here. We are on the very basic things here, very basic. Even then, if you are on ordinary coverage – we all pay taxes into this in Canada – you might wait 6 months, 1 year, 1 ½ years for physiotherapy alone, never mind an operation.

Maggie: So as I understand it then, Canada had a thoroughly good health system until about a little over 20 years ago and perception has not caught up with reality? That's what I suspected.

Alan: Perception has been overcome by the government spending \$45-48 million per year on propaganda as to how wonderful the system is.

Maggie: I hear you and that makes sense. Thank you so much, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah, everybody is to copy the British system. The United Nations, you have to go in to the World Health Organization. They run it all, by the way. Everything is being standardized across the world, in all economies and medicine. The World Health Organization, look into its tenets and its charter and it says that everyone across the planet will be guaranteed the most MINIMAL health care... MINIMAL health care. That's what they are putting in place now.

Alan: There is also Mike from Wyoming there. Are you there Mike?

Mike: From time to time you do kind of a hit and run on Christianity and I happen to be Christian. But some of the facts you bring forward are intriguing, especially for someone who knows a little bit about Freemasonry and the occult secret societies; the story of Lazarus being one of them, the fact that he was supposedly died for 3 days and was raised by Jesus. That does have a kind of haunting parallel in the secret societies. Who do you think wrote the Christian Bible and why?

Alan: Who do I think wrote it and why... Well, I'll tell you. Hang on and I'll get back to you when I come back from this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just responding to Mike about Christianity and who wrote the Bible. Well, we'll never really know. We can't know and that's the beauty of ancient things, for those who rule them. We'll never know the nitty-gritty's of anything but there is no doubt that all bibles have been produced, even versions of bibles have been produced up to the present time for political purposes. Even in recent times, in the 20th century, there were different versions of the bible coming out that were taking Sodom and Gomorrah out, not to offend certain peoples and stuff like that... POLITICAL reasons. But there is no doubt at all, there was something there originally by maybe a few writers. All the experts go through different... is this an A or is this a Q that wrote these two different books, etc and they argue amongst themselves.

What you are left with is basically a very, very short story of a person that's the epitome of perfection, in a sense. You can also see where a later church added in certain things to give authority to the church. We also see it changing through the writings of Paul where... I mean Jesus told his followers to go into their own room, or closet, and pray to God themselves. He was telling them you don't need the priests, that was number one. Well that doesn't sit well with priests and institutions. Then later on, Paul who was a Pharisee himself and taught in the pharisaical mentality, it's a type of logic, started up the communes where Jesus never talked about communes. Then later on, you find that Jesus said to have given powers to the disciples where THEY could forgive sins ON BEHALF OF GOD. So that was exactly what the later Catholic Church decided to bring in, little additions in the early centuries when they took over.

That's understandable because the Catholic Church simply changed their hats overnight when they came from the priests of Jupiter and Saturn and all the rest of it and changed their hats into Christianity centuries and centuries later, when they were told to, FOR political purposes by a Rome that already was a political and an empirical society. So unfortunately it was married with politics from the very beginning and a huge, massive institution behind it. It COMBINED the two systems into one. So we know very little about the early parts except the little red parts where Jesus speaks. The impression you always get, that I

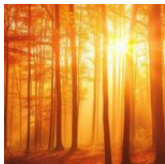
always get, is that he never meant it to be, that spirituality could come to the masses, en mass, It was meant for the individual to follow.

You have verification of this in some writings in the Talmud. The Talmud came out of Babylon with a new type of priesthoods that were called Pharisees, because the old temple priests had died away, they were hereditary priests. The new Pharisees had adopted a lot of the Babylonian structure but they also tried to keep their own traditions alive. They started writing laws of the wise men of the Pharisees, generation by generation. So very high Pharisees were allowed to write IN to the Talmud and add to it. Then eventually it carried on to the Judaic Talmud. Even today in modern Judaism, when they have a conflict between the two, they must refer to the Babylonian ones and that overrides the later version. But they do mention a character in there that they claim is causing them trouble at that time and they are anything but kind to him. So someone did exist at that time, there is no doubt about it. But I think his message LITERALLY was for the INDIVIDUAL to find his way TO his God BY himself and that seemed to be the message. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:52 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1123](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, we are TAUGHT to think linearly. It's very, very good. You get people thinking in a linear direction like a computer. I've mentioned this analogy many times before, a computer has a language, a computer language, it has a logic designed into it, and it has a program. It also has a programmer who designs this kind of stuff. The programmer technically can be fed a question and if he understands that computer perfectly, he will know the answer, by the logic of the computer that it must arrive at. We are the same way. We are taught to think linearly. A = etc, etc, etc and we come to a conclusion that's predetermined for us, by the way it's presented. The bits of information, the bits and bytes of information you might say, is presented to us and leads us in a step by step format where we don't have to do any thinking at all to a predesigned conclusion.

That's what makes it possible for those who don't think linearly to fool you. You know, the ones at the top who know all these arts. We go into a sort of clicking phase where our brains don't function properly when we're trying to follow the scams of bankers, for instance, and how they can see something that you would never have thought of and how they literally will come from an opposite direction of thinking, using a different kind of logic to get what they want. That's non-linear thinking. As I say, that only works for a long time with a society who are taught LINEAR thinking only.

Logic used to be taught school; logic and reasoning. They were arts. They were taught in school how to take any particular topic and analyze it and use your reason to come to conclusions. But that isn't taught anymore. Much of the thinking that we are taught today is really SOCIAL ENGINEERING for a particular type of society, under a particular type of rulership. Much of it is used by using EMOTION. I've mentioned articles and read them recently about how they use emotion to really imprint ideas or agendas into our minds so we'll go along with them. It's very, very effective.

Tonight I was going to go into, really, how the projections that many big thinkers in the past who were planning what they called the New Society, like the Bertrand Russell's, like the Huxley's – Julian and Aldous – and all the other big, big players and the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the socialist founders and leaders. They all talked about a new society with new values, but part of it would be the TRANSITION that they would come into between the old and the new systems. Part of it, remember, was the destruction of the family unit because they couldn't be in charge at the very top, the pinnacle of power, you couldn't be in charge if you had a clan, for instance, like an extended family going to stand up for the person you are after, on whatever pretext. So once you destroy the family unit and you create what Bertrand Russell said, an egosyntonic and egocentric society, narcissistic where you only care about me, me, me. They called it the 'me' generation for a good purpose. That was part of the agenda. Then you won't stand up for anybody around you.

They tested this out to some extents in other countries, even in the Soviet Union, a great laboratory for experimentation with populaces BEHIND an iron curtain and they had nowhere else to talk to. Who are they going to complain to when their whole government was behind these massive experiments? They tried that when they'd come for neighbors in the middle of the night. They'd turn everybody out in the street to make sure you saw the neighbors being carted off. The idea was to really impress upon YOU that no matter how good you are, you could be guilty of something and it made the people very, very suspicious and more and more obedient to whatever ridiculous law was passed down the pike that they had to follow.

You train the public by Pavlov's techniques basically. Solzhenitsyn talked about that technique and he says, you cannot let these things start in tyranny, in tyrannical societies. You cannot let them start; it's too late to go backwards and change it. That's how it's always been. You have to nip it in the bud at the start. What he said was, when tyranny begins and two guys or four guys are sent to pick up your neighbor, he said, we could have – he wrote this in his own book, I think it was the Gulag Archipelago – he said, the neighbors could have grabbed pick handles, axes, whatever and done away with those two guys, the brutes, rather than allowing it to happen. Because once you allow it, you witness it and you do nothing, it kind of reinforces that to happen the next time until it's a normal occurrence and you cower like a frightened animal each time you see it; they're all training exercises.

This has all been used across the Western world now. It's been done through Hollywood's promotion of movies. Remember, back in the 90s out came the movie, it was called The Siege, I think. I've never seen it. I didn't watch it because I knew what it would be about; I knew what was coming up. That was the takeover of a US city by the authorities under martial law. That gave you a clue that this was what was coming ahead, that this was on the cards. THEY TRAIN YOU IN ADVANCE FOR WHAT'S TO COME and they knew through studying peoples and nations like Britain, for instance, especially with long-running series like Coronation Street.

Coronation Street literally was predictive programming for the public where the characters would all be familiar to the people. They'd have those characters in every street in Britain and you could identify with some of them. They had psychiatrists; they still have psychiatrists, social workers, lawyers, social engineers working on the staff full time, on the series. They even showed you the massive immigration that hadn't happened in Britain and what would happen, through drama, through fiction, how the families would work it out when different groups mixed and their daughters got married and all this kind of stuff. It was all portrayed on television to set the example of what YOU would do as a parent when it was your daughter and this happened. Quite a few years later, THEN the immigration came in and all those things actually cropped up. You'd follow what happened as it played out on screen. You are preprogrammed on how to act and copy the actor's role.

This is the same as a siege mentality, the movies that they put out before 9/11 happened in 2001 and much, much more. The Hill Street Blues series was nothing more or less then to get the public in the United States, and the rest of the world but mainly the United States, used to SWAT teams coming along. With every call that went out there for the regular police, in would come the SWAT teams with them. Through dramatizing events with, and humanizing the police... Remember, ALL DRAMA IS PROPAGANDA when it's about police or authorities of the government. Jacques Ellul went into a lot of detail about how that kind of drama is ALWAYS propaganda to give you a false impression and it's also used to program you for things to come, how to behave with things to come. I don't think many people are shocked now when SWAT teams turn up for anything, at all. We are all programmed.

Getting back to the new society, this is all to be part of the new society. The transition, where everything that held the fabric of society together such as the religious values that people shared, even if they weren't religious themselves they had common cultural values. They would have to be shattered because minorities, certain specific pre-chosen minorities, would be elevated up to special status. They would use these minorities and create big movements and well-fund them, which works through the foundations and philanthropies, to CAUSE the rifts that they wanted to cause in what was called normal society at that time until it was no longer normal. In other words, there would be a transition from a normal, stable society where everyone knew the rules, the basic rules, and there was very little crime, and you would get this transition where the things that GAVE you the values, held the values, were

thrown out the window as they promoted a more violent society – mainly through fiction – and that was to be the time when they'd have to turn loose an army of special, new militarized police ON the public. They knew this back in the 1930s! ...because they wrote about it.

The danger time was the transition between religious values – even if you weren't religious you followed those values because it was COHESIVE to society so you'd all get along with each other and you wouldn't rob and steal and kill each other; that's really what it was about – into a new HUMANISTIC society, SECULAR HUMANISM where the State would then GIVE you the NEW values, which are really laws. That's what they are, they are LAWS and you have to obey them whether you agree or not. But this in-between phase was to be the dysfunctional phase. Even Lenin talked about it. He said, eventually the societies and agencies that government will set up, the services would become authorities and the authorities would govern the people and eventually there would be SO many government authorities that they would be stepping on each other's toes, different departments all stepping on each other's toes. That's what we have today as well. They are battling for turf. Different agencies get called, go out to each house-call type of an idea; they are all arriving at the same time, fighting for turf.

So we are in a dysfunctional phase and the more dysfunctional that they create it, the more upset we get and anxious we get, and we are fearful, and we are kept in fear by the war OF terror. It's a reign OF terror on the public by the governments and we comply through fear. Part of it is the DEHUMANIZATION. Remember what Julian Huxley said and I read that on the air from his own book. He was the first CEO of UNESCO remember, a complete eugenicist and elitist. He talked about dethroning the human being from his superior status above all other creatures. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, mentioning this system, this transition phase. Remember, the 21st century is called the Century of CHANGE. That's why they had the slogans, change is good, it was for the century of change, discussed by all the big academies, the professors that were all on board in organizations working with government towards this new society. They called it the century of change where literally everything and all values were to change to suit the state and to suit the intelligentsia and those who ruled, with eugenics as a very high part of it.

Getting back to Julian Huxley, he said that they'd have to knock humans off the pedestal of superiority as the most advanced creature on the planet and get us used to death, because he said a big part of it would be bring in massive abortion and eventually, possibly mandated abortion. He also was the man who said they'd have to stop thinking just about the birth rate and start thinking about the death rate, ways to kill off the people so they wouldn't live too long, by injections and so on, of things to help you. Methods like that which work with people who are linear, you see, by those who are non-linear.

Here is an article for an example. They get released in the newspapers and remember that the BBC is owned by the British government. It's a political tool and it always has been a political tool. When they put these articles out they also have ulterior motives, which also take the spin off the problems at home and point them elsewhere. However, they do put out some truth but they could have put this kind of stuff out for years in fact if they wanted to, about China. Remember, China is to be the model state for the whole world to be modeled upon. We've to follow their example. According to the United Nations, China is the model state for the world with their family planning and so on.

Two held after dead babies dumped in China river

bbc.co.uk / 31 March 2010

Two hospital workers have been arrested in eastern China after the bodies of 21 babies and fetuses were found dumped on a river bank, (Alan: Now, it will be a lot more than that; that's just one day they were caught, right.) state media reports. (A: So it's the official Chinese media.)

Officials said the babies' families had paid Zhu Zhenyu and Wang Zhijun to dispose of the bodies but instead they had dumped them by the Guangfu river.

Three hospital officials have also been suspended or dismissed, reports said.

The action comes as the authorities try to contain growing public anger over the discovery in Shandong province.

Television footage showed several bodies lying on the ground by the river, covered in mud, while emergency workers searched the area.

A local resident who spotted the bodies said at first he thought they were dolls.

"Then I found it was real. When I walked further, I found more bodies," he told reporters.

Eight of the bodies were said to be wearing identification bands showing they had come from the Affiliated Hospital of Jining Medical University.

'Improper'

A Jining government spokesman said the mortuary workers, who were arrested on Tuesday, had “reached verbal agreements privately with relatives of the dead babies to dispose [of] the bodies and charged fees”.

“They subsequently transported the bodies secretly to the Guangfu River, but they had failed to bury the bodies completely,” the Xinhua news agency quoted Gong Zhenhua as saying. (A: And so on and so on.)

They are showing you dehumanization. What’s worse, the fact that these babies were dead, or maybe killed, or aborted as well. They have a variety here that are being dumped on a river bank. You understand? You are left with this little... and a lot of folk will take one or the other actually, they will miss the main point of it. It’s dehumanization. It’s exactly what Huxley wanted us to think about. Well, what’s special about us anyway, we’re not an endangered species, blah, blah, blah, you see.

Then you go on to this article and it’s from The Economist. It makes me wonder why they are all going after this at the same time.

Gendercide: The worldwide war on baby girls

Technology, declining fertility and ancient prejudice are combining to unbalance societies

Mar 4th 2010 / From The Economist

XINRAN XUE, a Chinese writer, describes visiting a peasant family in the Yimeng area of Shandong province. The wife was giving birth. “We had scarcely sat down in the kitchen”, she writes (see article), “when we heard a moan of pain from the bedroom next door...The cries from the inner room grew louder—and abruptly stopped. There was a low sob, and then a man’s gruff voice said accusingly: ‘Useless thing!’

“Suddenly, I thought I heard a slight movement in the slops pail behind me,” Miss Xinran remembers. “To my absolute horror, I saw a tiny foot poking out of the pail. The midwife must have dropped that tiny baby alive into the slops pail! I nearly threw myself at it, but the two policemen [who had accompanied me] held my shoulders in a firm grip. ‘Don’t move, you can’t save it, it’s too late.’

“‘But that’s...murder...and you’re the police!’ The little foot was still now. The policemen held on to me for a few more minutes. ‘Doing a baby girl is not a big thing around here,’ [an] older woman said comfortingly. ‘That’s a living child,’ I said in a shaking voice, pointing at the slops pail. ‘It’s not a child,’ she corrected me.

'It's a girl baby, and we can't keep it. Around these parts, you can't get by without a son. Girl babies don't count.'"

Remember, China has got a real problem now because they've got WAY more men than women but that's to fit in with the depopulation program that really is part of the communist/socialist/capitalist agenda. It's all one and the same thing at the top. China did not create itself out of nothing. It was guided by and funded by the WEST. All of its industry was done through the GATT Treaty that every government in the West dreamed up and signed. China didn't dream it up. So remember these things as you read all these articles. You must always think through articles, of ulterior motives. I'm talking about how we are being dehumanized here on purpose and we are being taught to accept it and you know something, most do. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I just let that music go on there because it's a wailing guitar and that's how you feel like sometimes when you read this kind of stuff. It's like wailing to the people. You're voice in the wilderness just wailing away because most people are already conditioned mainly through entertainment into the dehumanization that we're IN.

It's programmed and scheduled to get a lot worse, step by step by step until nothing excites us anymore except more blood and guts and whatever else is out there. Plus a whole generation has been raised FOR this particular era on video games, very VIOLENT video games which were designed, remember, for the military boys and by the military boys to get people just to kill on instinct without thinking about who they are killing. That's how they train soldiers. Well, they've trained a whole generation to grow up to be the soldiers and as far as those youngsters see it, in a world where it's all about power, they want to be one of these guys in the black uniforms with the big gun and the power. That's how children are. They want to go with the winner. So we have them all dressed up ready to get set on us.

We're talking about dehumanization as we go through this process, transforming into the NEW society. The secular humanistic society where scientists have to rule us because they are experts on everything and we are dumb and stupid, like that article I read from last night's show. Remember, I put all these articles that I read up on my web site at the end of the show when XplorNet satellite upload allows me and graces me with enough speed to put it up there, sometimes with an extra hoist I think, but anyway.

This is another example of how they go for the youngsters. Everything that happens to youngsters is created this way. If they wanted a good society, believe you me, they will give you a good society. If they want dysfunctionality and massive crime until we go my God, what's happening, we need more cops, more authorities, we can't have people being free anymore, blah, blah, blah, then you do THIS kind of thing, this thing I'm going to read now. This is from CNN.com.

'RapeLay' video game goes viral amid outrage

By Kyung Lah, CNN.com

Tokyo, Japan (CNN) — The game begins with a teenage girl on a subway platform. She notices you are looking at her and asks, "Can I help you with something?"

That is when you, the player, can choose your method of assault.

With the click of your mouse, you can grope her and lift her skirt. Then you can follow her aboard the train, assaulting her sister and her mother.

As you continue to play, "friends" join in and in a series of graphic, interactive scenes, you can corner the women, rape them again and again.

The game allows you to even impregnate a girl and urge her to have an abortion. (A: Did you hear that? I wonder if that even bothers anybody anymore.) The reason behind your assault, explains the game, is that the teenage girl has accused you of molesting her on the train. The motive is revenge. (A: This is what's getting pushed out there for the youngsters and you wonder, you wonder when things happen in society and the government really plays on it, oh, no one can be trusted, we've got to monitor you all, chip you all, watch you all. It was all designed this way, folks, every jot and tittle of it. It's DESIGNED this way... EVERY BIT OF IT.)

Then, when you are in a linear way of thinking, you understand, by those who designed your linear thinking and your logic and making sure you are educated in the same format, and those who are NOT linear themselves, the cunning ones, they take you around in different loops and you are in this click mode, when you can't understand why crazy things are happening. That's intentional... because your program can't compute. Simple. Here's an example of what comes out in the media and it's INTENDED to come out like this.

Man who raped his daughter, 4 (A: 4 years of age.), walks free after claiming he suffered from 'sexsomnia'

By Mail Foreign Service / dailymail.co.uk / 31st March 2010

(A: So you can rape your daughter now and walk free from the court, just claim you've got sexsomnia.)

Belgium was rocked by a new paedophile scandal yesterday after a court acquitted a man of raping his four-year-old daughter because he claimed he was asleep at the time.

In a judgment condemned as 'the summit of perversity' and 'an open door for paedophiles', an appeal court decided there was no proof the 30-year-old father was awake and that therefore he should have the benefit of the doubt.

The man, identified only as Frederic L, admitted the assault, but he told the court in Mons, West Belgium, that he suffered from a very rare condition called 'sexomania' which led him to have sex while asleep.

He was accused of raping the girl when she woke him up to open the door to the toilet.

He said that he came to his senses when his daughter began to scream: 'Papa it's me. It's me.'

The man told a court in Mons: 'This is a sexual version of sleepwalking. I was deeply ashamed when I found out what was happening.'

The divorced man, 30, had been drinking with his friends before going to bed in the same room as his daughter. (A: Normally that's called an alcoholic blackout, folks. You see. But no, no, you've got a new term for it, sexsomnia.)

There ya go. Get you off the hook and you can just walk out of there and that's now a message to everybody across there because they are all in the European Union and it will go like wildfire amongst the pedophiles, mainly from the government that set it down to get them off the hook. Not that they are ever touchable in the government sector. And there are lots of them up there, lots of them... lots of them up there. But that article is put out there to put you into my God, what's happening because you are linear thinkers. You don't understand this is all programmed to happen. Somebody gave the nod at a very high level for the judge to accept this, A VERY HIGH level. It was TIME, you see.

Here is another article that's meant to really get you, to make you upset and what on earth is going wrong. You are using your logic, your linear logic and your linear thinking. But it's all designed to make you say, society is just so dysfunctional now. No, society is exactly as it's programmed to be at this particular time.

Rapist who dumped victim on rubbish tip (A: That's a garbage dump.) escapes deportation after judge says he 'has right to stay and marry in United Kingdom'

By Michael Seamark and Colin Fernandez / dailymail.co.uk / 31st March 2010

A government blunder (A: A blunder, oh, it was a blunder, yeah.) allowed a convicted rapist to win the right to get married in Britain – and avoid deportation by just two hours.

Alphonse Semo was granted asylum when he arrived from the Democratic Republic of Congo but brutally raped a woman, dumping his victim on a rubbish tip after he had ‘finished with her’.

He was ordered to be deported at the end of his eight-year prison sentence and was two hours from being put on a plane back to Africa earlier this week.

But a ‘very reluctant’ High Court judge (A: ‘very reluctant’... oh, I’m sure he was. I wonder what he’s into.) ruled Semo be allowed to marry his girlfriend – another refugee from the Congo who became a German national – because of a Home Office mistake.

Officials had initially agreed to give the 53-year-old rapist a ‘certificate of approval’ to wed, then changed their mind.

Mr Justice Collins said the Home Office ‘really cannot be allowed to play hot and cold’ so decided Semo could stay for the ceremony. (A: So now he can stay permanently.)

And that’s the mode it gets you into, this clicking mode, when you are linear thinkers. You don’t understand there are big plans for you all. It’s done in this way and these judges get the nods, it’s the right time. They say, it’s an idea whose time has come – that’s what they say amongst themselves – to FURTHER put you into a disconnected, disassociated state of mind where you can’t trust your own senses and it makes you fearful in society. So the same governments come down and say, to keep society working in this crazy, mad, violent state, ALL of you have to be totally monitored 24 hours per day and treated like children forever. You understand? That’s how it’s done.

Sciences are at use right now. Sciences. And they use minorities when they want to clobber the majority.

Mothers and fathers disappear from birth certificate to allow homosexual couples to be named as parents

By Steve Doughty / dailymail.co.uk / 29th March 2010

The words 'mother' and 'father' are to disappear from birth certificates to allow homosexual couples to be named as 'parents' of surrogate children.

The switch means the biological parents will no longer necessarily be identified on the certificates that provide a legal record of a child's birth.

Birth certificates have recorded mothers and fathers since registration of babies was introduced more than 170 years ago. (A: And for centuries before that when it was done in the churches.)

So mum and dad are BAD, BAD words nowadays because you are not supposed to be breeding, you see. That's the whole thing. That's part of it as well. It makes it easier too, to bring in the transgender types that will come in through cloning and so on and so on. Do you understand, you are under massive assault and you don't even know it? You try to use your limited logic because you are only fed SO much information but it's linear and you go into your click mode: society is dysfunctional, everything is scary out there. You cannot mature even to a human being anymore. You are kept as a perpetually frightened child... so that the experts can rule you and guide you... for your betterment, of course.

There is a caller from England. I think it's Steve. Are you there Steve?

Steve: Hi mate. Just another ad, I'm going to sing the advert and it's for you, alright? Please, all you fine folk out there in America and all over the world, just put a dollar or a pound or 5 pounds in an envelope and just mail it to him. If you are worried about Big Brother, don't even put your return address on there. Just wrap it in some silver foil and send it to the man, okay. Alan, hang in there, alright. There are people that you don't know about trying to help with all this. Just hang in there.

Alan: I will do. That's appreciated.

Steve: All the best.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

That's the world we live in and people don't understand why the things are happening but it's all planned that way. IF the government had to go off and fight some major war that they never foresaw, they'd bring you back to a 50s generation, just like that. You'd have Madonna wanting to... she'd start singing virgin songs and how great it was to be a virgin. I'm not kidding you. The whole industry would go into action and all the through the media and Oprah would be promoting it. The people follow suit. They follow the

stars. That's why we're in the dysfunctional stage we are in today. It's true, I do need your help or I can't keep going.

There is also Glen in Pennsylvania. Are you there Glen?

Glen: Yes. Hello Alan. Good evening. I was listening to what you were saying about all this outrageous stuff that's being promoted and I would suggest that one possible motivation for that is, I suspect that if these guys want to implement martial law and draconian laws, measures, they may well do this stuff deliberately to reach, create a crisis to goad the masses into vigilantism. Once they start to get some vigilantism going, then they can use that as terrorism and justify martial law.

Alan: Well, they already have the groups that will be the designated vigilantes set up. These characters don't wait for anything to happen. They set up everything in advance. They will trigger them at the right time, which further, again, causes people to think, my god, there really are people out there who want to disrupt everything and it gives the government incentive and they put out laws to control EVERYBODY, everybody in the world. That's called COLLECTIVE PUNISHMENT. The Soviets used the same thing, collective punishment. If one bad parent did one thing in one end of the Russia, laws came down affecting every single person and took more rights away. It was the same thing. That's the technique they are using on the US citizenry right now, and Britain and elsewhere.

Glen: Right. I just at this point don't see enough. It just seems to me like I don't think enough grass roots action is going to occur to turn this thing. I think we are basically going in to it. I think it's good that people should try but I myself am weary of protests. Like this Tax Free 15 thing coming up, they can do a boycott, but virtually any protest will be infiltrated by provocation agents. So I refuse to participate in protests.

Alan: Governments also have other ways of dealing with this too. Technically everybody does have the right, that's the only right, supposedly – I don't believe we have any rights at all – but supposedly, under the systems that we have, the right to protest is the only thing that's left to us. Most of the time, they set out different ways for US to protest. It's like the philanthropies, they actually OWNED a lot of the big global meetings they had for the NGOs. They own the NGOs that turned up at the protests for the G20 and so on. Not all of them but quite a lot of them. They also own the radical ones that start off the fights, to label everybody as a radical that's trying to boycott these meetings. So they've got everything set up way in advance. You've got to understand, they have a WAR situation. They are always at war with the public. They use military strategy and think tanks to work out what will happen in the public if they move forward, from the government, with a new law on this, that or whatever and what reactions there will be. They then set up opposing groups before they even start the law or bring it in; you've never even heard of it. They set up the embryos to start off the protest groups with the leaders who are trained before they've even made the move. This has happened for the last 40-50 years in fact. I've watched this happening.

They are too closely coordinated and so well done. Even the Soviet Union had authorized dissidents... AUTHORIZED DISSIDENTS to make it seem to the West that within the Soviet Union there was the right to dissent and they were left alone and so on, but they were actually employed by the KGB.

Glen: So one can either elect to do absolutely nothing because everything is contaminated or one can simply say, I must do what I feel I must do according to my conscience knowing that there can be corruption.

Alan: Absolutely. We have been brought to a stage now of incredible scientific manipulation on our minds. A whole culture has been reared without even knowing that pretty well everything that they bought fashion wise, the music they've sung, the games they played, the movies they watched, all worked together to create a particular type of human for this particular era. We are willing to accept violence and more violence done upon the general public by the authorities all the time. More and more movies come out, there is hardly a movie getting churned out now without the SWAT teams and some government agencies. They all look the same now. They are like the guys in Star Wars with the faceless outfits. That's why they gave you Star Wars. The helmets they wore in Star Wars were like the German helmets that the new US military copies. They are actually German helmets. People, they never associate things but what they are showing you is a FACELESS ARMY OF CLONES out there. That's how you sort of see these troops where you can't see their faces that are ready to come in and slaughter you on command. That's to make you very, very afraid. That's all intentional, but I know what you're saying though. You have to go by your own conscience. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just to finish up with Glen who was talking about what do you actually do and the fact that you do have provocateurs and all the rest of it. But the fact is, it's true, we are slaves. See, it isn't until you understand, we are slaves; we are living under an authorized slavery system. I've talked to government officials from the feds that have told me personally that EVERYONE WORKS FOR THE GOVERNMENT. That's where your cash goes. It's the way your money system works through the Federal Reserve or your Central Bank. It's all the same system across the world. They borrow money and we pay off their debt; they borrow money, we pay off their debt and keep them in a high life and lifestyle as well, at the top. That's what we are. We never really came out of the feudal system; we just changed the way it looked, that's all.

We can all understand extortion. You see the old mafia movies as they go around the localities, the shops and stores and they come in and say, Joe sent me for the cash this week. And you say, well, why should I pay Joe? He says, because it's protection. Protection against what? Protection against Joe. And if you didn't pay up, they'd beat you up, maybe killed you or one of your relatives in front of you or burned your place down if you kept refusing, or stole your place. The government does the same thing. They say you can have a house. You pay it all up; you pay their pals the bankers. You've paid off the mortgage

perhaps but you can't afford the taxes, so they steal your house... the government steals your house. They steal your house, for taxes. It's the same darn thing. Protection money is just paying your taxes. If you don't pay your taxes, the big boys, the heavies are sent down to make you destitute and put you in prison. It also is a lesson to everyone else that can't pay their taxes either.

A cop stops you on the street, hands you a ticket. He's armed. That used to be called a highwayman, a highway robber. If he demanded your money, you either paid up or you paid for it in other ways. And the cop collects cash for his bosses. That's what it's about folks. IT'S THE WAY YOU'VE BEEN TAUGHT TO PERCEIVE IT AND TRAINED TO PERCEIVE IT... that's all. Distortion, simple distortion. So, extortion by other means in the movies and the old mafia is bad, but this distortion is good, you see. Same thing. Stealing is stealing. Extortion is extortion. It doesn't matter how you flower it up with legal terminology, it's all the same thing.

We'll go to Tom in BC, Canada. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Alan, just one other thing out here in BC. The police have scanners in their car that if they scan your license plate, it automatically hooks up to your T4 – so that if your car happens to be worth more than the average car and your T4 doesn't correspond – they can pull you over on grounds of say, maybe like a drug dealer or gangster type thing. So it's another form of, as you said, extortion.

Alan: They can't dream up enough of them. I mean you've got to understand that the police force, apart from keeping you in fear and keeping sure that the gangster are in power, regardless of the party that it's called, their job is also to bring in money for their bosses, all the time, and dream up new ways to do it.

Tom: Exactly. I just want to encourage your listeners to purchase your book. I've read it several times and every time I pick up something new. As you drive through town you see the signs, Masonic symbols, and so on. So it's really kind of an eye opener, to say the least.

Alan: It's true. Thanks for calling and call again too.

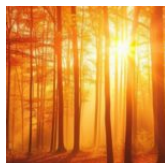
Tom: I will. Thanks Alan.

Alan: It's true. You've got to understand symbols. You've got to understand how you've been trained and how to understand the enemy, those who are non-linear, those who have trained you to be linear and more simple. And simple is the word, that's why they call us children.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:53 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1124](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, we're going into, we are living through the greatest change in history, modern history. It's the greatest change since the industrial revolution began and that's how it's referred to at the Council on Foreign Relations. Before they even put us through it they were talking about this greatest change since that era. Now the industrial revolution displaced 97% of the people who lived on the land and put them into the cities. In the US that was followed and hastened by the great depression in the 20's and I'll be going into some of that tonight. I'll talk to you after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, just talking about the conology that rules the world. If you want to rule a world, and it was the same in ancient times, once you had basically a bigger family you could take over neighbouring families and eventually dominate them or kill them and the survivors simply became your soldiers and you went off and plundered other peoples and that's how kings and queens eventually arose down through the ages; they were mass slaughterers and very aggressive and psychopathic basically. Then the leaders and those kings and queens would marry other leaders and kings and queens and make sure the psychopathic traits were kept within the family. That was what they called 'Royal Blood' you see.

They eventually hired courtiers around them. Courtiers would gravitate towards them; those other psychopaths with other skills and manipulations would become hired as advisors. It was their job really to find ways of controlling the public and the courtiers had spies, lots and lots of spies which they employed and they went throughout the public and listened at the bazaars and different places for gossip and how the public felt about different things. So they kept the pulse of the public and therefore could always divert them off if they were getting a bit restless. They'd divert them off with threats of war and stuff like that.

Nothing really has changed especially when you looked back and you found out that currency, currency is something that flows supposedly. It's something that flows. If you are in charge of the currency then you're in charge of everything because you decide how much is going to be out there. Is the flow of currency going to flood the banks or is it going to be a trickle down through a stream in drought season?

That's what the Phoenicians were all about. Wherever the Phoenicians went in ancient times they tried to introduce their silver standard, initially it was silver, not gold, wherever they went with weights and

measures. They didn't do much fighting themselves. They weren't into fighting. They were more into merchandising, controlling the money system of different countries by lending and also in new territories, they would advise countries that owed them money to go off and fight the countries that owed them money and they get their money back and also demand a percentage of the slaves. With these slaves they used to send them off to their different mines, owned by the Phoenicians. They had basically mining camps all over the ancient world, even right into the Urals in Russia. They valued the silver and then later on when they ran the gold system they valued the slave's life at about 3 ounces of gold. That's how much the average slave would get out before he was killed in these mines or worked to death. So labour was very, very cheap in those days especially as I say, when you got the excess of the losers in battles as part of the deal.

This went down through the ages and became more clever in the way they ran things through kings and queens and governments. The first things the kings and queens must do eventually is to pacify the people they've conquered and be beneficent to them, give them a few holidays and feasts and stuff like that and maybe 2 or 3 years of little taxation. Then they come in with the heavier taxes, generally for war to protect the public they'd start taxing you because 'there're invaders over that water there and they're coming this way and we've got to protect you.'

So the fearful would give up everything they had, their pigs, their cattle, their chickens, whatever, their men as well, their sons to go off and fight these wars. Sometimes they never happened. Sometimes they were ruses and sometimes it was really so your king could go off and invade someone else and conquer them too. That generally was the real reason.

The kings also, through their courtiers who managed everything for them, would get royal historians and the historians were called 'authors' because you see, they were authorised by the king to write the authorised version and such historians always wrote glowing reports about the kings or the queens because you see, the penalty was quite severe if you didn't. Therefore it was always a glowing report and many, many a tyrant across the world had glowing reports. It's not much different than today.

You always find that the authorised historians are called 'authorised' and these are the ones that are quoted to people who talk about 'conspiracies', or you're called a 'conspiracy theorist' if you go by a different version of history even with recent events; "Well you're not authorised. How silly! We have so-and-so to write this and he went to Cambridge or Oxford" and you see that overrides any other version of history. Nothing changes. Nothing ever changes. It's astonishing.

Sometimes kings and queens and even prime ministers are involved in the writing of their own histories because even with their own biographies in fact, they're all ghost-written for them. They casually go over bits and pieces and say if they agree or disagree or 'take this part out there' and take out a few scandals

and stuff and make sure everything is a glowing report. Therefore the next generation grows up and all they have to turn to are these authorised histories to go by. This is an ancient, ancient art you understand.

Now part of the technique of ruling the public was to give them religions which make them very docile and obedient because even a bad thought, a wicked thought such as: "Gee, these people are tyrants, should we do something about it, maybe do them physical harm?" That became a sort of Pavlovian response as soon as you thought it because right into your mind immediately would come the thought of sin; "that was a sin". So that was your Pavlovian block you see? A very good technique that's used today because they're using that and other techniques post-religious, the same techniques.

Once the thought comes into you, boom! The idea of sin comes in and somebody's watching you and you can't see him because he's invisible but he knows your every thought and that's wicked.

Kings and queens never believed in the religions which they gave the general public. They never, never really believed in them. Across the world they did not believe in them because you see they were part of the educated class. However, religion was essential, essential to rule over the public. That doesn't negate the validity of any religion or its basics or its basis. When anybody really came up to stand up for the people and said basic truths, they'd usually kill them and then use what they were saying against the people to keep them pacified. So it wouldn't matter if God himself came down again and got killed, they'd still get crucified and then they'd use that and add a few other things onto it too like; 'Thou shalt take the brain chip and be a good citizen and be very green.' I'm not kidding you. This is the sort of stuff they did in ancient times and yet the kings and queens always got off with beheading people, slaughtering people. The churches always stood up on behalf of the kings and queens because that little passage that was inserted in the Bible that says you always obey your government because it was given by God, meant that any tyrant was validated by God, including Adolf Hitler, Lenin, Stalin and all these guys, including Caligula in ancient times too and Nero.

So you see, that's why you find these dichotomies, these paradoxes in religion of opposing statements made in the same book.

Other religions go on a more pragmatic course to do with basic laws. If you don't understand what God is don't try and understand it. You just accept the fact that you can find out what God is not from the evidence around you. That's how Judaism is based on laws basically and you don't look for redemption by works and means and all that kind of stuff. And the survival of the people is of the utmost importance. Therefore, you know, technically Judaism is a survival, a complete survival religion with no apologies for anything. Christianity because it was enforced for obedient people, obedient for those who ruled, told them to be meek and mild and just bend over and obey all the time, even though the founder of it, the

person it's founded after, got in trouble with the authorities because he stood up to the bankers. He stood up to the Pharisees in league with the Roman rulers and all getting their pay cuts from the cash cuts from the taxations they all mustered and this guy was killed for it.

So as I say, you can still be killed for doing all the right things, then they'll use the other things you did and said to pacify the public.

We're not dealing with stupid people here or recent developments in psychology. They had other terms for psychology in ancient times, and for those who have studied Machiavelli, you'll soon catch on that he was obviously taught his art from somewhere else long before he was born; ongoing techniques.

Because if you want to rule the public, and really at the top there, it's like Albert Pike. Albert Pike of Freemasonry, he said some interesting things. He said "we make no apologies, no apologies for the God of Nature." This is the same man who said that "if you're not willing to use your own intellect then you are no more than meat on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent." In other words, by the laws of nature those who were smart enough and wise enough and cunning enough to rule over others and profit off them should do so.

This is an ancient belief system and it's been taught to every elite class all down through the generations in every single country on the planet and nothing has changed today. But to get to live very well off the public you must brainwash them. Brainwashing is a simple thing. You have to brainwash one generation, that's all, just one generation, and make them believe it and make sure they teach their children and that's it done. The second generation will take it as a normal thing, the third for sure and no-one will question it. They'll know no previous time when this didn't exist.

Now we have much better techniques. Children are actually brainwashed, not just from their mums and dads talking, but from cartoons from a very early age. They're all 'greening' in there, people are bad, their parents are bad, too many people destroying the planet, all that stuff. All propaganda's put into cartoons by selected authors and novelists and all the rest of it, selected by those who rule us to ensure that the next generation is further brainwashed to fit the agenda they will live through.

So I'll be back with more on this after these messages.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the art of manipulation and manipulating millions and billions of people and now that we're becoming global you see, we're getting fantastic propaganda on a global scale, the same propaganda. It used to be just through UNESCO at the

United Nations Educational Society which made sure they standardised educations across the planet so that all children would have the same brainwashing to fit the agenda, you see, the planned agenda.

They didn't have to know what the agenda was. They just had to have the beginnings of the brainwashing to get them to adapt to the agenda.

But it's more perfected than that. They use neuroscience and all kinds of techniques now to manipulate us. Your media is one of the biggest manipulators of all. It's always been private organisations remember. The media are private organisations. They have barons of media who generally go over at a certain age to England and get knighted by the queen, regardless of the country they live in and no-one ever asks why. Their job really is to ensure that you're kept in a kind of dizzy state, a dizzy state with partial truths, big spins, big spins. I've actually got articles from mainstream admitting that Pachauri, who's in the IPCC, on the climate change nonsense that's been so blown out the water with their lies, is hiring lots and lots of new spin doctors. That's what the media's actually calling them, spin doctors to try and get us back on believing them again.

That's what all media really is about, a spin on things on behalf of their masters. There're so many topics the media will ever, ever touch. They'll never touch anything to do with a big corporate scandal where they get advertisers from, the company that's involved in the scandal or else a subsidiary of them because they advertise with them.

I can remember too when one of the Rothschilds was found hung in a bathroom and there was a big scandal over it and it was the old grandma Rothschild that went down Fleet Street in London, all the newspaper places. She went to each and every one of them and said that if you print any of this you'll be bankrupt tomorrow.

That's how it's really done. That's how it's really done folks.

You see, once you treat the people and you've trained the people into a fake reality, the fake reality being that everybody above you is somehow more mature, honest and altruistic than you are and that's how they got there. That's the basic premise of conology. So if they're up there wearing more expensive clothing, suits and ties, and in charge of businesses and they go into politics then somehow, somehow they're more altruistic and they cannot lie like George Washington. He could not tell a lie and nonsense like that and we're taught to believe this stuff. It's drummed into us.

We believe through all the cop shows. Remember Jacques Ellul talked about in his book on propaganda and how the public are brainwashed by fiction and drama and movies. Every cop show he said and

every hospital show with all the doctors, dramas you see, fiction where they run around all knowing what they're doing, all concerned about the patients. They can't sleep at night until it comes to them what's wrong with that patient you see and the same with the cops. They go through all hell and blown up cars and jumping off roofs to get the bad guys and that gives you the impression of what they're all about and it's nothing to do with it. It's all propaganda to give you a fake version.

Police have always been there to make sure the establishment stayed the establishment. That's their primary function. They're a military force, a paramilitary force, an internal one to ensure the survival of the prevailing system on behalf of those who own it.

Now, as I say, they've gone so much further than simply giving us fairy stories for histories with dates and places and famous people. They're using neuroscience techniques. All teachers now when they're taught the greening and all that, they get what they call, they give them a 'toolkit' for teachers on how to put a lesson across on this topic. 'You must start here.' That prepares the mind of the child because you know how the mind of the child is going to work and where they're going to go with it. So you present things in a fashion to ensure their mind goes along this path, just like a computer running a program, until they come to the conclusion you want. It's all scientifically designed, 'scientific indoctrination' was what Bertrand Russell called it, the one who helped design it and the children don't know because they all come to the same conclusions about the same topics at the same time with the same techniques and they all talk to each other and all they can parrot is what their conclusions are; which are all the same.

Now, there are meetings going on now with science because this is the rise of the scientific tyranny which Bertrand Russell and others talked about many years ago because they planned to bring it in. With the death of religion they'd replace it with a form of secular humanism that would still serve those who were called the 'dominant minority' as Huxley called them; the 'dominant minority'.

Scientific techniques would continue throughout the person's lives to indoctrinate the people, a sort of continuing education. That was another little term they used, to hide what it was. Continuing education must mean night school right?

No, they were talking about brainwashing you from birth to death so you'd never know a true reality outside of your conditioning and everyone you'd meet in your level, in your class, in your area wouldn't know either. So you'd all think you were sane and you'd all truly believe you were well up on every topic.

I'll continue with this and go into some of these topics after I come back from this break.

Welcome back to Cutting Through the Matrix and I'm Alan Watt.

We're talking about control basically, very briefly just skimming over the surface of the details because it's so deep a subject and so long a history to go over that you can only just touch on it in an hour.

Really I'm showing you we've always been conned. The public have always been conned and people are taught to believe they're free. That was the great thing about democracy; you're free. It really worked for quite a while. People thought they could vote people in and things would change for the better but they knew before they gave you democracy where they'd take you in the 20th and the 21st century. They knew exactly where they were heading because you see, even then, big corporations planned investments and where they wanted to be as corporations in a hundred years time. So did foundations, the private, so-called 'charitable' philanthropies, the big foundations because they would rule the world through their non-governmental organisations while democracy was running and controlling and conning the public. That's how it really works.

We're 'post democratic' according to the Club of Rome and I've gone over that before too from their own writings, and how they favoured 'collectivism'. It's the easiest way to get us all standardised, brainwashed into the same level of misunderstanding and we'll be more compliant with everything and that's also what the 'century of change' was.

It was to be kicked off in the 21st century which we got in the year 2001. It's happened. It kicked off with the twin towers and away we went into a 100 years of terrorism and obeying the authorities basically and paying through the nose for everything.

We're going back to 'serfdom', the way they think it should be done. The authorities at the top have discussed this, that 'feudalism' was a better system for them. In a new feudalism with all the technology, where you can monitor every single individual, would be a far more effective technique of feudalism and the new feudal overlords are the CEOs of international corporations and the foundations all working together.

The fronts are your governments. That's already happened. We're here with that. We've been here for a while with that. The world must be standardised into one system; the eradication of all the existing religions as you've known them over a period of time, bring in secular humanism, bring in a more debased society with the culture creation industry and then you literally have ignorant serfs.

Now here's an article that ties in with this. John Holdren of course is the science 'tsar' as they're calling them. The media would call them the 'tsar' because you're under the Sovietised system you see which was meant to take over after the Bush era. They give you the Nazi system first then the Soviet system for collectivism.

I always said that Bush would set up the military organisations internally and the internal spy mechanisms to monitor everybody and enforce their laws through force and Obama would be brought in to use it and that's how it's happening.

This is from a meeting of the AAAS. I think it's the American Association and Academy of Science meeting and that was held in February 2010. Now John Holdren's the big boy remember who's written about the necessity to eradicate a good part of the population by every means possible, including forced sterilisation, secret sterilisation through water food and so on, diseases in other countries, mandatory sterilisation in countries like India. He said in the book he wrote with Paul Ehrlich. He wrote in that, 'Ecoscience' was the name of the book, he said that India and Third World countries would be easier because people are kept ignorant and we can say we're going to help them through medicine and really sterilise them. In the West he said and America, where the folk have more education, we'll have to be more cautious or surreptitious or devious, meaning that they'd put it in your water, your food and your injections and you'd be taught to believe that medicine was good for you and that you were going to die without it.

Anyway, here's this article here and it's:

Friday, February 19th, 2010. Room 7B, San Diego Convention Centre

These are the top scientists now that have been presented with a role to play for the scientific dictatorship, how to get us over from democracy into allowing ourselves to be ruled by a scientific elite of experts; a world of experts, exactly what Bertrand Russell said. It says;

"The Administration is committed to solving society's grand challenges, with energy,..."

(A: You see? That's to be the big stick.)

"...health,..."

(A: They also mean depopulation and sterilisation when they say 'health'. I hope you understand that.)

"...and education policy..."

(A: That's indoctrination.)

"...topping the list."

(A: You understand that they have double meanings when they speak amongst themselves? And they all know it; those who are present.)

"President Obama wants science to have a key role in a new, more pragmatic approach to governance."

(A: Not government, but governance.)

"In our constitutional democracy an informed public must be able to judge the performance of those they elect. This requires a triangle comprised of political institutions, the community of experts,..."

(A: Did you vote in a community of experts? No!)

"...and a responsible public, all of whom are well informed. How will the public become informed about energy policy,..."

(A: Which means that you're going to pay through the nose to light a candle to heat yourself. I'm not joking here. It's to control you. So how are the public going to be informed, they mean brainwashed, about 'energy policy'?)

"...for example? Studies tell us..."

(A: Because they're monitoring all your mails, all your chit chats, all the time so they know what's going on.)

"Studies tell us the public strongly supports energy independence, new sustainable sources, and incentives for energy efficiency. But fewer than half of those interviewed could name a renewable energy source or a fossil fuel, raising the question of how firm the public's views are."

(A: Now listen carefully how this is worded. This is for the public release. You can imagine how their internal ones are.)

" Studies show, however, that people make judgments based primarily on their values,..."

(A: See, your values are not the same as their values. Do you understand?)

“ (and their) belief systems, (their religions) world views, and emotions. Facts play a much more minor role. This gap...”

(A: Now listen to this.)

“This gap cannot be bridged by loading the public with facts,...”

(A: So here they’ve already made the decisions. You can’t give the public facts because the public run on what? On separate, different values, belief systems, world views and emotions. That’s the same terminology they used in South Africa in Apartheid when they talked about the Blacks. They said, ‘you can’t talk to them and explain. They don’t understand. They’re like children.’ Well, they’re saying the same thing here but it’s geared for the West you see to read and they miss all over that and never really get the points. So the people have values, a different set of values from those at the top naturally because you’re not psychopaths. You’ve got belief systems. You’ve got world views and emotions. So you run primarily on emotions, value systems and religions.)

“Facts play a much more minor role. This gap cannot be bridged by loading the public with facts or trying to make the public more science literate.”

(A: So they’ve already agreed that they’re not going to make you more science literate or give you the facts. Do you understand that? But they do know how you tick through your emotions and beliefs. They’re going to use your emotions and belief systems as they have been for an awful long time through videos and all that kind of stuff of dying seals or an ant somewhere that’s dying of thirst or something like that.)

“How should scientists deal with this awkward reality? How can science help create a more rational, pragmatic, and far-sighted society capable of addressing the challenges we face?”

(A: We face. Now they’re talking about the science community.)

“Are new innovative methods required to engage the voters in supporting more rational public policies?”

So the whole topic of their meeting was finding

“innovative methods required to engage the voters”.

Now the voters remember have different sets of values, belief systems, world views and emotions.

“Facts play a much more minor role”.

“This gap cannot be bridged by loading the public with facts.”

So in other words, they're going to use your emotions, your belief systems, your world view to make you go along and vote for what they call the 'pragmatic' way to go. You understand? And their organiser goes through all the attendants and organisations, University of California, Rice University and on and on and on it goes. They got all the list at the bottom.

And put these links on my website at the end of the show just right under the audio from tonight so you can link to them and look them up yourself. There are alot of links come off here as well.

'How to advance the public's energy learning curve' for instance.

'Redefining what an informed public means on science and technology issues.' Etc etc.

So I hope you understand what it's actually saying and that I've made it at least fairly clear as I decipher it for you. That's how they run us. You're going to be treated like children. They'll give you scary scenarios to play on your emotions so that you go along with what they want you to go along with. Do you understand?

Now what else are they using too? They're using many techniques and Mark Baard on his site, I'll put this up too tonight, he put up a...he got in touch with me yesterday about 'moral judgements' and how they're being affected because they can use little electromagnetic currents from outside your skull to literally alter your moral judgements and he went into it and he caught on right away because the centre they've located is behind the right ear and that's where you hold your cell phone by the way but it's not mentioned in the other mainstream articles that that's where you hold your cell phone.

I'll put Mark's one up tonight and here's one of the links he sent me and it's from the Massachusetts, where else, Institute of Technology, that big CIA funded organisation, by Jennifer Hirsch, 29th March, 2010.

“Moral judgements can be altered”

(A: Now this is old stuff really because I've gone through Persinger before at Laurentian University in Canada, who's been there for years. He's worked with the CIA. He worked at NSA. He worked for the Pentagon and found ways of electromagnetic stimulation of the brain to even use it on warfare projects, and it says here:)

"MIT neuroscientists have shown they can influence people's moral judgments by disrupting a specific brain region — a finding that helps reveal how the brain constructs morality.

To make moral judgments about other people, we often need to infer their intentions — an ability known as "theory of mind." For example, if a hunter shoots his friend while on a hunting trip, we need to know what the hunter was thinking: Was he secretly jealous, or did he mistake his friend for a duck?"

(A: Or was he just short sighted?)

"Previous studies have shown that a brain region known as the right temporo-parietal junction (TPJ) is highly active when we think about other people's intentions, thoughts and beliefs. In the new study, the researchers disrupted activity in the right TPJ by inducing a current in the brain using a magnetic field applied to the scalp. They found that the subjects' ability to make moral judgments that require an understanding of other people's intentions — for example, a failed murder attempt — was impaired.

The researchers, led by Rebecca Saxe, MIT assistant professor of brain and cognitive sciences, report their findings in the Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences the week of March 29.

The study offers "striking evidence" that the right TPJ, located at the brain's surface above and behind the right ear, is critical for making moral judgments, says Liane Young, lead author of the paper. It's also startling, since under normal circumstances people are very confident and consistent in these kinds of moral judgments, says Young, a postdoctoral associate in MIT's Department of Brain and Cognitive Sciences."

These guys all work for the Pentagon, I hope you all understand that. It's an old science. As I say, Persinger, if I can find that old link, you'll see a video of him giving a lecture to some of his students, years ago and as I say, long before that he worked and had links working with the Pentagon as well for ways of altering behaviour by using electromagnetic stimulation by pulse beam weaponry and he's a big player in all of this and then they bunged him in his own little quiet place at Laurentian to carry on his work. This is all for the military-industrial complex obviously. They had the 'Koren Helmet' where they could simulate the effects of LSD with this helmet on or give you the same effects of marijuana for instance and you

would experience exactly the same symptoms but by very low frequency electromagnetic pulsation and fields.

It's also another link to do with this too and I'll put them all on my site,
<http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com>, is:

"Morality study narrows gap between mind and brain" and that's from NPR. I'll put this one up as well and also another link I think from, I think it was the Sci-Tech Heretic. It says...This is Mark Baard:

"EM field behind right ear suspends morality" It says:

"MIT neuroscientists believe they have isolated the brain region — just behind the right ear — where moral judgements take place.

And they can suspend someone's ability to judge right from wrong, simply by generating a magnetic field near the same spot where many of us hold our cellular phones and wireless, Bluetooth, headsets.

The researchers' findings, announced today:

"In both experiments, the researchers found that when the right TPJ (right temporo-parietal junction) was disrupted, subjects were more likely to judge failed attempts to harm as morally permissible."

The technique used by the MIT scientists, transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS), has been described as one that creates "virtual lesions" on the brain.

And although TMS's long term effects on health are not well understood..."

(A: Well they really are. They've been doing this for about 30 years by the way.)

"...(similar amounts of electromagnetic radiation have been linked to increased cancer risk), the treatment is becoming increasingly popular for everything from tinnitus..."

(A: That's ringing in the ears.)

"...to depression."

Now it's so amazing too because you'll notice that all the big boys in computer technology are coming out with the helmets to interact and interface with the computer. Microsoft was already working a year ago. They announced they were working already and probably had been for quite some years on making this kind of effect happen by using wiring round your screen to project an electromagnetic field to you sitting in front of the screen and you wouldn't even need the helmet.

They're way ahead with this stuff and I've read articles too where some of the games they have can interface with your brain by stimulating, with these electromagnetic currents, those parts of your brain.

Now if you're working, or playing I should say, on some war, some massive war game that kills, kills, kills, that's the only technique, and you're also suspending moral judgements, what kind of person are you training for the future black uniformed goon squad? You better think about that because these guys at the top know. They know this stuff. They've known for years what they're doing; years and years and years.

That's how you rule the public; covertly and stealthily. You never tell them what's really going on about anything, anything at all...anything at all.

There's even an article about a new game that's out, I'll put this link up too, where a video game for the children and so on, where you get to rape women and choose how you're going to rape them and how your friends can join in at raping them as well.

And I'll put that up just to show you how they're using all this stuff I've just been talking about, altering your brainwaves. These children are all on their little telephones hitting that temporo-parietal lobe there and no moral responsibility.

Back after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, just giving you a little taste of reality rather than just dosing you with terror and fear in a thousand nasty articles. These are the articles you have to take note of because they're more in line with the true reality that's being used on the public and has been for an awful long time to show you how techniques work on us all and how we're brainwashed and how the scientific dictatorship truly is here.

It's all the scientists now who want to inject every baby, every person all your life until you die. It's scientists who talk about the overpopulation and the need to cull off people. It's the scientists who talk about the greening effect and all the rest of it.

Scientists rule you see, all on behalf of their masters who still stay the same masters to ensure that the old dynasties carry on at the top and profit vastly from everything the scientists tell us we must do.

They profit from the shares in pharma and the pharma companies they control. They profit off all the carbon taxes they're going to take off you. They profit from all the money that's swagged off your pensions when you die before you get the darned thing because you've had inoculations and various things.

This is the real world folks. Remember we're dealing with what they call themselves 'pragmatists'. They're very pragmatic in their decisions. There's no emotion involved. They're not emotional, they're pragmatic.

And to finish off the last article, the Sci-Tech Heretic by Mark Baard, he says here that:

"The US military also hopes to use TMS..."

(A: This technique of stimulating the temporo-parietal lobe at the junction.)

"...to keep soldiers fighting, without the need to stop for sleep."

So, moral judgements can be altered. That's exactly what you want in soldiers especially if they've been training with this stuff for 20 years through games and all the rest of it, that are getting better and better all the time at making sure that you have no emotions at all and you'll kill who you're told to kill and I mean whomever you're told to kill. That's also been the dream of those who rule for ages; a robotic type human army that'll do exactly what they're told immediately and a public that'll also kneel down to be shot when they're told to immediately. How wonderful it will be for them at the top. That's the world we're living in folks.

I'll try and take a call and there's Jane from California. Are you there Jane? Hello Jane.

Jane – Well hello, hi Alan.

Alan – Hello.

Jane – I would agree that people are brainwashed and I'm a mother of teenagers and it's terribly worrying. Well there is something going on, this phenomenon going on and it's a true story that's really

happening now in this country and I'm calling because three of my friends have burned themselves and got better immediately. What they did was call...

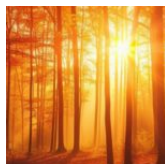
Alan – No No Bye now bye. No more ads thank you very much ok.

There's always cons going on you know and every con seems to come from California. Isn't that amazing eh? California, the culture creators where there are no morals, only lots of money to be made. That's often why I don't take calls because I can't screen them. I can't tell who they are you know or what they're going to come out with. But that's the opportunists, the psychopathic types that take advantage of all situations, regardless of the gravity of the situation, to profit for themselves and they might go far if they're a bit brighter than this one.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods, and your mind, your own mind, go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:53 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1125](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now, there's so much of a bombardment of news. Much of it is trivia. Some of it is kind of vaguely interesting and sometimes you'll see patterns in the media when even trivia is released across the whole planet, the same kind of trivia, little personal stories of things going wrong with people, dealing with bureaucracies and that kind of stuff. It's almost like an 'imagine that' type article. You get lots of these getting bombarded out right now from Britain, the US and Canada. 'Who'd imagine? Who'd imagine that?' You can't help a child out of a tree kind of idea now without getting charged with a trespassing offence. Better let the child fall because you're not 'qualified' number 1 to deal with that.

It's the same idea as FEMA with the New Orleans idea. When people were trying to help their neighbours from drowning they were forbidden to do so by FEMA because you weren't trained to do it. That's the kind of world we're all being trained into. To simply obey and to accept laws and rules which are meant to alter our behaviour and our natural responses because you see, people naturally help each other in times of trouble. That's how we get through real disasters, not by government intervention, but by people helping people. That's how it's always been but not anymore apparently because we're under this kind of governance. It takes experts to manage everything and we're being trained everyday via the media and movies and all the entertainment industry, that 'experts' deal with all the big problems and your job is to allow them to do so and stand back and get out of the way – or else.

This is all Pavlovian techniques we've been given and the media of course is helping it along.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm talking about how the media present stories to us and how there are patterns in the media. This has also been verified of course by various studies in universities and all the rest of it with data collection and we see these patterns.

The media is an essential arm of government, or they call it 'governance' now. Everything's changed to 'governance'. We're ruled by 'experts'. That's what it really means and the media is an essential part because we get most of what we think of as our reality, and what we should be concerned about, from the media. That's what we think its job is. That's what we think it is and yet, last year I think I read an article from a team who worked...who were hired by Fox News; a bunch of journalists to do documentaries. They did one and they (Fox News) didn't allow it to be published so these journalists took Fox to court. I think it was Fox. The judge ruled in favour of Fox and said that the media doesn't have to tell the truth to the public. There's nothing written anywhere that says the media is there to tell you the truth.

That's verified too by people like Zbigniew Brzezinski who talked about the media becoming almost an appendage to everyone's brain where we expect it to do our reasoning for us, and we do. Most folk are trained that it's some kind of altruistic thing.

At one time you see when people lived in a world of magic and they didn't know the sciences, the sciences were always kept by the sacred few because knowledge is power. Everything was put down to an 'act of God' or whatever. Storms, everything was put down to this kind of thing, a bad harvest, whatever and they didn't have the media at the time to tell them what to do. At that time priests would tell them what their answer was and that was good enough for them. What else could you do? This is the high guy here. There's no higher guy than that, except God himself, so it must be true. Whatever you were told, it must be true. You've sinned or the people have sinned whatever and of course that was used for a long time.

As we became so-called 'enlightened', we think we're enlightened unfortunately, we think that, the media took over. The media came out and it still is owned by private corporations. They make their money off of advertising, massive, massive advertising, incredible amounts of money they rake in for ads on television and they are under no obligation to tell you the truth and they will never print something that conflicts with their advertisers.

Big companies, big organisations, big corporations, they're never going to print something to their own disadvantage.

There have been cases in the past where some have tried that and been put under and been put out of business because it only takes one corporation to notify the rest and say 'you can't trust these guys, look what they've done to us, they've given us bad press', and everyone pulls their ads and you do down and you're sunk.

So you can never truly have a free press on any national level at all and have it tell you the truth. Again, getting back to what it is, most folk do believe that the media's there to tell you what's important that you should know.

Meanwhile, half the rags they put out there today are devoted to the trash in Hollywood. You know, the divorces, the bimbos and I think they most of that stuff up to be honest with you. It's just like soap operas ongoing and the public have been trained to be addicted to it and they are addicted to it because they're really psychologically fascinated by the rich and famous, never understanding that anyone can be made rich and famous if the right people get behind them. That's how the world really works.

As I say, we're getting bombarded with trivia and in amongst the trivia there's important stuff but even then you have to go beyond the media in this day and age to find out what's really, really going on and I try to put links up to the big organisations, the parallel government, the real government, run by CEO's and 'charitable' organisations as fronts that have international meetings and your governments all send delegates off to be involved with them and to take their so-called 'suggestions' and mandates to heart and write them into law, which they do. It's been like that for an awful long time and the media, you're lucky if the media will even mention a one-liner as to the meeting even taking place, but they'll never explain actually what it's all about.

It's not their job to tell you that because it's against their bosses' interests to have you realise that you've been conned for years by the same media who should have been telling you this stuff all along. So they're not going to start now.

Once in a blue moon you'll see a form of almost predictive programming. You wonder at times if the exposes on television are simply predictive programming, which most of it is of course. The idea of predictive programming is an old idea. Tavistock used it and worked on this idea for the BBC many, many, many moons ago where they found that if they could implant an idea in someone's head, either through fiction or novels that they used to read even on the radio, or plays or movies or even presented in a kind of laughing form as a kind of documentary, semi-comical, it would prepare your mind for the

real thing coming down the road, because you don't take a lot of stuff seriously but you're implanted with the idea of probability and inevitability. That's the real key, inevitability, so that when it is introduced you think 'well, I guess that's normal, it's vaguely familiar that idea' and you don't really rationalise and reason your way through it. You think 'well, I guess it must be so'. You can't remember where you got all that from so it must be so.

Now, Wendy Mesley had a show on Canadian television. She did one on the HAARP in fact, one of the first ones on HAARP technology with Nick Begich as a guest, but she also did one on a national ID card, an international ID card back in the 1990's about 1998 I think it was, in Canada.

It started off with one of her employees, or workers, going into facilities we'd never even heard of and being ID'd by special security police for a photograph for the ID card, biometric scan, fingerprints all that stuff back in the 1990's.

I did tape it at the time. I've unfortunately taped over the last part of it but I've got most of it, but towards the ends she talked to one of the big CEO's of the manufacturers of the ID card.

Now it's the same ID company or card company that's making them for the whole of the world it seems, based in Canada here. She talked to the CEO and she said 'people might be kind of wary of this, at all this information being available by governments, maybe even hackers. What makes you think that the public will go for this?' and he turned round and he said, "The public will be given no option".

You see, that's how the world really works. The guy wasn't giving his personal opinion. This man had been at international meetings and national meetings and it was in the works long ago and decided long ago.

The only way they have to do things now, is to gradually introduce the ideas more and more until we just cave in basically and say 'well, it had to happen'.

But did it? Did it really have to happen when the same governments admit that nothing can be made secure as far as information goes? What's so important about it?

Well, the owners all down through the ages, always make sure their cattle are branded you see. If you're the owners of cattle, you'll even find that in the Old Testament, they examine their beasts you see. Now of course they weigh them and all the rest of it and make sure that they're healthy enough to produce for you because that's their function, to produce for you.

We don't realise that that's what we are. We're human cattle.

I was reading an article from the United Nations recently, one of their big organisations, I think it's Unitar it's called, which is like 'one rat' if you pop it around a bit. They called people human capital. We're producers.

Remember, the UN is the organisation that's fronting for world government and they're like a hub that all the NGO's, funded by the private foundations, the big rich private foundations, it's a hub where all those groups work through. Then they work out the details for laws and changes at the United Nations and they present it to your own governments that then sign it into law. It's just an automatic process. It's been like that my whole life when you follow it; an automatic process.

Well getting back to the ID card, here's an article here from <http://www.Wired.com> and it's from March 23rd.

It says:

"Lawmakers Eyeing National ID Card" for the US.

Now we already know they put 'Mark I' into operation and it didn't take off across the country as it was supposed to, but I don't think it was really supposed to. They knew they'd get some resistance and the whole idea is to keep coming at you. It's the same thing when they were trying to amalgamate Europe. If you voted 'NO' the first time they just kept coming back at you, 'do it again, do it again and get it right this time'. That's how it's done.

You train animals. I hope you understand that. So it says;

"Lawmakers Eyeing National ID Card" March 23rd 2010.

"Lawmakers are proposing a national identification card — what they're calling "high-tech, fraud-proof Social Security cards" — that would be required for all employees in the United States."

(Alan: All employees in the entire country.)

"The proposal by Sen. Charles Schumer (D-New York) and Sen. Lindsay Graham (R-South Carolina) comes as the states are grappling to produce another national identification card at the behest of the

Department of Homeland Security.”

(A: So they’re fronting for Homeland Security.)

“Virtually none of the states are in compliance with this Real ID program — adopted in 2005 — requiring state motor vehicle bureaus to obtain and internally scan and store personal information like Social Security cards and birth certificates for a national database.”

(A: That’s how they tried to get it through under a national vehicle license, operating license and I’ll go on with more of this when I come back after these messages.)

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix.

I’m talking about the ID card ‘Mark II’ for the US and it says here;

“Homeland Security officials pointed to the Sept. 11 hijackers’ ability to get driver’s licenses in Virginia using false information as justification for the proposed \$24 billion Real ID program. Schumer and Graham point to illegal immigration as cause for their plan.”

(A: So it’s illegal immigration now. For as long as I can remember the US was being flooded with illegal immigrants and every government and every change of government knew that and didn’t stop it. They can send armies across the planet and police the whole planet. People don’t realise that US troops are all over the planet. There’re bases everywhere. I remember reading one article from a military magazine. There were hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of bases across the whole world. So they can send tanks, weaponry and men and all the rest of it over but they can’t patrol their own border in the south apparently and this is the rubbish we’re supposed to accept. Most people do unfortunately. So now they’re using the immigrants as the excuse for the plan, which is going to stir up more anger against immigrants, right. They don’t care because they get everyone fighting everyone else. That’s the standard technique. Divide and conquer and then they rule them. Anyway, it says here)

““We would require all U.S. citizens and legal immigrants who want jobs to obtain a high-tech, fraud-proof Social Security card. Each card’s unique biometric identifier would be stored only on the card; no government database would house everyone’s information,” they said.”

(A: I guess they spoke like twins these two. ‘They’ said this.)

"The cards would not contain any private information, medical information or tracking devices."

(A: Well that's what they told Canada too but then one of the articles that came out afterwards told us, from Britain actually because they'd already bought the card from Canada, that they have all the room in it for all your personal banking, all your health records and everything else and government as you know never lies to you. They don't deceive you. You know that don't you? Anyhow, it says)

"The card would be a high-tech version of the Social Security card that citizens already have."

(A: That's what they use. It's like saying 'we're going to put a chip in everybody's brain because after all some people use artificial legs and artificial arms. We've been using prostheses for years so what's wrong with a chip in your brain?' I mean that's the sort of argument they make, isn't it? It's the same idea. So you've been using your ID card, your national security card for years so this new one with all your data can do all of your records for all departments, including your banking by the way. It's just an extension of your social security card, that's all it is.

We're talked to like children. You talk down to children, don't you? When you're asked something really grave about something like death, you don't really just charge into it and give them the clinical definition. You talk down to them. You come down to their level. That's how you think; 'I'll come down to their level and explain it in a non-scary way.')

"Jim Harper, director of information policy studies at the Cato Institute, suggests the plan would undoubtedly lead to a national database."

(A: Well of course it would. They've already got it set up.)

"He added that "there is no practical way of making a national identity document fraud-proof.""

(A: And that's true as well. So since they all know that, why are they pushing it all across the world hmm?

"Because of the ID card's proposed universality, it will likely be requested and required by airlines, insurance agencies, health care providers, mortgage lenders, credit card companies, and so forth," he said."

That ties in with the article I read last week where they talked about doing away with paper altogether, including paper cash. It's supposed to be about 8 years and there'll be no more paper money and it'll be

all electronic transfers and electronic business.

So that's the US one and then voila! of course you find the same thing happening in Canada and you know, when Canada first started the fingerprinting of people on welfare quite a few years back, in preparation for trying to get the whole country fingerprinted, and then of course some of the wonder tech guys at some of the computer companies thought 'oh we'll make it safe for children we can use fingerprints. Everyone's getting their fingerprints and their data collected all the time. There're different ways to do it. They all work together I hope you realize.

"Alberta ponders biometric ID card for homeless"

Aw, it's for the homeless. I guess it's to let the homeless know where they are. Maybe that's the idea right?

This is from the Calgary Herald, March 28th

In a meeting with the Herald editorial board, Housing Minister Jonathan Denis said his department is in discussions with Service Alberta about creating an Alberta ID card for the homeless. The province is working on ways to provide ID cards to homeless people that could include biometric samples of fingerprints or facial scans.

(A: Well, it means all of it. You know, and, and, and, and...)

"In a meeting with the Herald editorial board, Housing Minister Jonathan Denis said his department is in discussions..."

(A: blah, blah, blah)

"We are going to be discussing a biometric type of system,"...

(A: It's already here, as Wendy Mesley showed in 1998 on Canadian television with all the capacity for all that stuff.)

"..."Identification does have value on the street and we have to make sure we have those adequate controls in place.

“But it would make someone feel like more of a person, help them get on their feet with a bank account – things you can’t get without identification.”

(A: It’s to help the poor guys as more and more folk go unemployed because of NAFTA and GATT and, you know, the globalism. It’s to help you get a job and stuff. You might forget who you are and here they are with a big database ready to tell you.)

“Service Alberta Minister Heather Klimchuk said the card would allow homeless people to more easily obtain government ID by making it possible for a social worker to vouch for their identities in the absence of other documentation.

(A: Ohhh, it’s like they ARE talking to children! I’ll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix.

I’m talking about ID cards and here’s India from The Telegraph.

“India to issue all 1.2 billion citizens with biometric ID cards.”

India’s easy. You can buy off the politicians. It’s a way of life there. We think it’s corruption, they don’t see it as corruption. That’s how things work and these ID companies are passing out the cash and getting incredible sales; 1.2 billion people. Then you’ve got all your data banks and computerised equipment and specialists to hire and all that stuff to buy. That’s great business for the big corporations.

You know, the big corporations used to put all their big money into nuclear warfare missiles and stuff. That was the greatest thing because it’s like computers. You’d have a missile out for a month and then it was obsolete and the taxpayer just kept funding and funding and funding. It was great business and so many exposes came out of Britain that the House of Lords especially that get the tip-offs on what corporations are getting the deals. They’d all have shares involved in it and it’s the same thing going on today.

They all started changing into ‘security is the big thing’. After the Cold War they had to find another enemy. ‘Oh the people are the enemy.’ Everything’s a panic. Everything’s in disarray. You can’t trust anybody anywhere anytime and security would be the big, big business and it is you see; massive security.

A great business. A fantastic business and again they're all in on it. All the big boys are in on it. They get tipped off, all the big politicians, and in they go with their investments and stuff. 'We're giving the contract to so and so'.

That's how things really work. For instance, I was reading an article, just as an offside thing here, about the Rothschilds and how they'd weathered this financial crash time. They'd weathered it very well thanks to their astute business handling. They mentioned too that they'd kind of bailed out their cousins the Lehman Brothers international banking group, and now that the two groups of the Rothschild's, the French ones and the British ones are working more closely together, because they're managing all the European affairs for the European Parliament, all the cash and the upcoming carbon world stuff that's going to go through their bank in Switzerland, in their private bank, they also said that they'd also managed to escape this financial storm by working with, Rio Tinto it was called. Rio Tinto is a group they own most of the shares in it and in another article it mentioned that Rio Tinto was up because its Australian branch, they're into mining and stuff and buying mines all over the planet, rich ores and minerals and stuff, since the 1800's. They were in trouble – Rio Tinto, in China and some of their executives were caught and imprisoned there for bribing the Chinese officials to take contracts from Australia at that time, from mines in Australia.

Everything works on this principle. We at the bottom are living in a fairyland. Honestly, we're in a fairyland where it's 'do as we say, not as we do'. Really.

Getting back to the article on India though, this says, from The Telegraph, it's from 15th July 2009. I mentioned it before but I'll say it again. It ties in with these other articles here.

Crowds of people in Delhi, India: India to issue all 1.2 billion citizens with biometric ID cards.

"The operation will be run by the Unique Identification Authority, a new government department created specifically for the task of assigning every living Indian an exclusive number and gathering and electronically storing their personal details."

Do you understand? India never really worked on taxation as they did in the rest of the world and now that they're going global and the big corporations are putting in factories and businesses in there like China, then they've got to make sure that the slaves have got to pay up their share because that's what slaves are for you know, and that's nothing new to India or Britain for that matter.

When you go into the history of Britain when they went into India, what they were so impressed about was the way all the local 'high men', the Brahmins, in each area had their taxation set up; a system of

payback really. You paid to live. You paid to exist. You paid for eating. You paid for everything. You had to give a kickback on everything to the high boys.

So they had a form of taxation and the British governors that were sent into different areas cashed in on it. They took most of their pay out of a cut of that as well; as well as getting paid by the British taxpayer for being in the military.

So this stuff is nothing new. Again, a different training for the ones above and a different training of the world view for those below and India is going to be a great boom for these characters with all the cash to come in the future once they start taxing all those people and to the government.

It's a win/win situation for those in government now. They can start cutting out all the middle men you see; lots of them, lots of middle men.

When we go into the Security and Prosperity Partnership; and I'll put these links up on my site remember, <http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com> at the end of the show and you can check them out for yourself, but there's a good article from VoltaireNet which is to do with NAFTA and GATT and so on and it's to do with The Security and Prosperity Partnership. It talks about;

"The second 2009 Censored Project selection unmasks the hard-core militarization agenda behind the secretive Security and Prosperity Partnership of North America (SPP) agreement,...

(A: Which has been in the works since 2005. That's when they signed the first. They signed the first, they're not calling it an agreement, not like a ...I don't know what it's called. A club's agreement? I don't know, who knows, but they're denying it's a treaty even though we're already working towards it. We're already blending together. In other words, it's legal. It's factual reality as opposed to anything legal. Legal will come afterwards when they figure some way to make it legal. But they'll do it all first and make it so. It says;)

"Its aim is to create a seamless North American Union under U.S. control to maximize the profits for US corporate giants..."

(A: Ha ha, who never get taxed. I just read in fact there that they'd postpone all tax for all corporations in the US and Canada for about 10 years. That's added to the last 20 or 30 years they haven't paid taxes. So it's nothing to do with that. That's just the excuse we're getting anyway so they say they'll tax the big boys and we'll say 'good, they're going to sock it to them'.)

"...and to insure free and unlimited access to Canadian and Mexican resources, mainly oil and water, is framed by a hard core security strategy which envisions the invasion of member countries in the event of economic chaos."

(A: And that by the way, that Security and Prosperity Partnership, was presented on Canadian television in 2005 when they were at Waco, Texas signing the agreement. The two prime ministers of Canada and Mexico and the US president and the CFR came on the same night and said that they were the ones who drafted it up and presented it to the guys to sign.

Well, did you vote in the Council on Foreign Relations? No. You'll never hear that at election time. They have members all through government; the bosses at the top of government are all their members. Carroll Quigley said that too. It says)

"Leaders of Canada, the US, and Mexico have been meeting to secretly expand the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) with "deep integration"..."

(A: That's the same as 'closer ties' as they used for the European Union.)

"...of a more militarized tri-national Homeland Security force. Taking shape under the radar of the respective governments and without public knowledge or consideration, the Security and Prosperity Partnership (SPP)—headquartered in Washington—aims to integrate the three nations into a single political, economic, and security bloc."

(A: It's already been happening since 2005.)

"The SPP was launched at a meeting of Presidents George W. Bush and Vicente Fox, and Prime Minister Paul Martin, in Waco, Texas, on March 31, 2005."

(A: I taped it all on video tape and I played the audio over the air in 2005 to the US citizens because they'd never heard about it on any of their TV stations. So I played the Canadian broadcast of what they said about it from the Canadian news. That's how you have to get the real truth through and the average American has no clue. They think that they're the most informed people on the planet because they've got so many different radio and TV stations. They don't realise that all the news is funnelled through two corporations. It says)

"The official US web page describes the SPP as "... a White House-led initiative among the United States and Canada and Mexico to increase security and to enhance prosperity ..."

(A: Well, it is enhancing prosperity but it's for those who are in the security business and sell all the gadgetry and hire armies and stuff like that.)

"The SPP is not a law, or a treaty, or even a signed agreement."

(A: Actually it is signed because they said in one of the interviews that they'd all signed it.)

"All these would require public debate and participation of Congress."

(A: No they don't.)

"The SPP was born in the "war on terror" era and reflects an inordinate emphasis on US security as interpreted by the Department of Homeland Security. Its accords mandate border actions, military and police training, modernization of equipment, and adoption of new technologies, all under the logic of the US counter-terrorism campaign. Head of Homeland Security Michael Chertoff,..."

(A: At the time)

"...along with Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice and Secretary of Finance Carlos Gutierrez, are the three officials charged with attending SPP ministerial conferences."

(A: Well they had one to sign every year up to 2010 of this non-agreement which they signed and then it's to be total integration and we're going through that phase right now. I'm just waiting for them to announce it on Canadian television when they sign the last one.)

But I'll put these links up as I say and you can go through them for yourself and see what you think.

Now, most of the top members of journalism in television, radio and the news industry are members on the Council on Foreign Relations. You don't apply to join the Council on Foreign Relations. They will invite you after scrutinising you to see if you're a person who'll go along with the agenda and if you like gifts and stuff like that and this article here's from March 25th, 2010 and I'm sure these guys wrote it you see.

"How can we Americans move forward together?"

(A: It ties in with that Security and Prosperity Partnership or NAFTA. It's all part of the same system; by Jeremy Kinsman. Interesting name, special to the CBC News.)

"In a changing world that is witnessing the end of America's global dominance, what is North America's future?"

What, in fact, does North America mean, besides its obvious geographic location?

Is it really a common home for the citizens of our three countries — Canada, the U.S. and Mexico?"

(A: Do you understand where it's going; how it's presented? This is how they did the stuff with masses of immigration into Britain too. 'Well what's a citizen anyway? What's British anyway? We've had the same thing in Canada for 20 years here. That's how they get you all thinking 'Well yeah, we came here, remember we were Vikings at one time, who knows.' All this stuff you see?)

"How can that be, you might ask, when the largest has bulked up its border defenses to such an extent and seems to like playing footsie with economic protectionism?"

North America is clearly at a strategic crossroad and the question we ought to be asking is how do we move forward together?"

(A: Isn't it nice. You can picture us all moving like some kind of war movie at the end when the heroes are all marching into the sunset, you know, together. Do you understand the techniques that are used in everything you read?)

"Canada's Stephen Harper, Mexico's Felipe Calderon and U.S. President Barack Obama at an impromptu North American summit..."

(A: Impromptu eh?)

"...to deal with swine flu and cross-border trade in August 2009."

(A: And they give you the links for where that was and the discussion at the North American Summit to do with cross-border trade and so on.)

"At a recent conference on North America's future at Berkeley, experts from the University of California and the University of British Columbia presented a host of material showing there are fewer differences between Canadians and Americans than are commonly believed.

As usual, the data shows Canadians are more apt to favour government services because they are seen to have worked."

(A: Well I don't know who said that.)

"Americans, on the other hand, have a stronger commitment to religion, especially evangelical, as part of their collective identity.

But there are no big cleavages that could block closer integration on vital issues such as the environment, energy or a common security.

So, what stands in the way of our moving forward?"

The brooders

(A: The Brooders, people who brood it says here)

"The Berkeley conference was not lacking for eminent Canadian (and American) doers.

The participants included former ministers Joe Clark, Ann McLellan, Pierre-Marc Johnson, and David Emerson as well as a bi-national group of savvy scholars and former ambassadors such as Canadian Allan Gotlieb and the American Thomas Pickering."

(A: Do you understand that Maggie Thatcher talked about a parallel government that gets the real work done. These guys are all ex-top politicians and they all know each other as Maggie Thatcher said and Carroll Quigley said the same thing about the CFR and they get things done. They're 'technocrats' they call them now. They work for the ones who really run the world. They don't get into political bickering. They're given agendas. They will tell you that they are non-political. Every book put out by the Council on Foreign Relations, to the average person, you will think they are discussing nothing but politics, but it's

not. It's discussing agendas; only agendas. There's no bickering with them and that's how they run the parallel government. They get things done and they're not answerable to the public and they're incredibly well financed by the big foundations.)

"For his part, Gotlieb, who championed Brian Mulroney's free-trade deal during his period in Washington in the 1980s, despaired that the combined effects of 9/11 and the U.S. financial meltdown has turned America inward and defensive."

(A: I guess it was supposed to make us all be one big happy family. Is that why they had 9/11?)

"The recent, so-called thickening of the Canada-U.S. border, he said, has smothered the gains of the 1988 free trade agreement and its 1994 North American (NAFTA) successor.

What's more, he went on, Canada has lost strategic significance for Washington, despite the importance of our energy exports. All in all, "we don't see where we are going."

Oh really? I'll put this link up too and you can read the pabulum as they go through this kind of stuff here and then they give you all the solutions to it, of course, at the end and the different links they generally put on them as well.

You would not believe how many people have emailed me about the US losing all their rights, from US citizens, especially to do with the federal government literally running over all state laws. The constitution in the US hasn't supposedly been changed all that much; it has been quite a bit with amendments over the years, but its basic system was set up so that the different states could, if they wanted to, secede from the whole, if promises and agreements were broken. The federal government was not supposed to interfere in certain areas to do with the states.

Everyone's noticed that since 9/11 happened and especially now with all the left wing devotees being shoved into Obama's regime, by the same guys who own both sides, dedicated internationalists and socialists, that really they're trying to create a 'Britain' you might say, in the US. The US has to adopt the whole British system where everyone's dependent on the government because you can't get anything done without it and you've got layers of bureaucracies and so on and they're adopting the so-called 'healthcare' system which is a disaster now in the UK.

The first thing the IMF does when it comes into countries is slash the healthcare budget and I'm going to go into that and show the US what you're heading for plus the insurance companies that are backing this plan. They want it in.

Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

Rather than read the whole article, I'm just going to mention that this is from Mail Online. It says here;

"Twenty five hospital trusts..."

(A: This is the UK. This is to show the US what you're in for.)

"...should be urgently investigated over fears that thousands of patients may have died unnecessarily"
March 25th, 2010.

That ties in with another article and I'll put all these links up remember on my site
<http://www.cuttingthroughthematrix.com> at the end of the show.

It ties in with an article where the National Health Service for the whole of Britain is paying the Ambulance Service not to bring patients to the hospitals. I'm not kidding you, they're paying them now. It's to divert them off in a roundabout phone call from one place to the next and 'stay at home, take an aspirin'. You know; 'You what? You've cut your leg? Oh dear, your leg's fallen off? Just stay at home and get someone to run to the pharmacy and get some bandages and wrap it well and see your doctor in the morning'.

I'm not kidding you folks. This is the farce that you go into with the National Health Service. That's if you even get an appointment. That's why folk go in an ambulance, because you can't get appointments with anybody. That's the real deal.

I've got articles here on the big, biggest insurance companies in the US are the ones who are all for this national health system in the US. It's a beautiful, beautiful technique eh? They're all behind it because they're going to make an awful lot of money for less and less and less that they give out to the public.

Now there're callers there and I'll try and get to a couple of quick callers.

There's Chad from Washington. Are you there Chad? Hello? Is Chad there?

Chad – Hi, I just wanted to say thank you for all your work. I've been listening to you for a while now and have been trying to pick up the torch as best I can.

Alan – It kind of burns the fingers right?

Chad – Yeah it does, you're right. I was reading a bit about the National ID card or the ID card they want to push here and of course already here in Washington State they really pushed enhanced ID cards to cross over the border into Canada but I've been reading, this is a little off topic but not quite, I've been reading America's Cultural Cold War and it's been very revealing but I just want to assure people that most of your ideas don't come from you because there're a lot of very agitated people that want to promote these ideas all over the place. So that's how they come at you with all these foundations.

Alan – That's right.

Chad – It makes a lot of sense. I don't really have a question I just wanted to call in. I've never called in before.

Alan – Well thanks for calling and call again.

Chad – Alright, thank you.

Alan – Bye now.

There's also Ron from Texas. Are you there Ron?

Ron – Hey Alan. First I want to thank you for the great work you do. I'm a huge fan and have been for quite a while. I want to make a comment on your talking about the dumbed down public or the 'sheeple'. I quit watching television a number of years ago and I noticed maybe a few days later that I actually started living a totally different reality than most of my friends and family and what I find is that they'll believe and do anything their TV's or their newspapers are telling them. It's just really unbelievable the mind control the TV's have on the American public.

Alan – It truly is. When they're all watching TV at the same time, even in different homes, it doesn't matter. You're right. They're in a different world and you're in there with them and it really is like night and day when you get away from it and start thinking.

Ron – My discussions involve the weather or some kind of family member or something like that. I can't even discuss politics with any, almost any of my friends now because they believe what the newspapers or the TV tells them and that's it. It's just unbelievable.

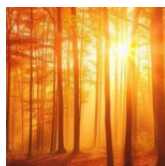
Alan – I'll be talking about that tomorrow in fact and what Mr. Holdren said about the dumbed down, stupid public; no kidding you, at a world meeting. So I'll read about that tomorrow.

Thanks for calling.

So from Hamish and myself, in Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:53 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1126](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I really do need you to help me because most folk listen all the time and never think about sending a couple of pennies this way, even though they are paying for other people's archives, to get into the archives – all my stuff is free – and they will expect everyone else to do the paying for it. That's the unfortunate statement about humanity today, when they think that everything is free. Most things that are free out there, believe you me, are not for your own benefit. It's to put a spin on something or to monitor you or something like that. That's how things really DO work in this day and age. We should know that by now. We've all supposedly grown up, although some people never, ever do.

I've talked before about cause and effect in society... and our lives too. For everything we do, every action that we do, there is an equal and opposite reaction. That's an old dictum which is very, very, very true. We have spent so long creating cultures. Cultures take an awful long time to create, organize, and work themselves out with conflicts until you have a fairly standardized culture. But in this day and age, of course, the Western cultures are supposed to simply bow down and eventually fall down in front of the world's cultures because that's the intention. We are supposed to all blend in with the New World Order as the Far East and other countries are brought up to be the more dominant as industrialists. The United Nations has said that we cannot allow ourselves to be offended anymore. So in other words, anything that used to offend you through culture is not allowed. You are not allowed to be offended by other cultures no matter what else they do. They, on the other hand, can be offended by whatever YOU do and they've found that out in Britain. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning about how the big United Nations plan – that was literally hatched in London by the bankers who set it up and run it through the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations – how they knew they'd have to destroy the Western cultures and their values over a period of time.

So they got together and got set on a cultural war that really started during World War II and really escalated afterwards, down to debasement. They said themselves they would use communists and various other groups; they didn't care in fact, according to Professor Carroll Quigley who they recruited. They could use all the causes. The more causes the better because you've got radical groups that will then take cash from YOU and YOU can direct them. All of the groups that wanted a sort of world society, a socialist society, were promoted but they also wanted to use Karl Marx ideas too and destroy the family units, religion of course, and even separate the generations from each other. That's been very well accomplished.

Then, with the Royal Institute of International Affairs annual meetings, if you go into their old books from the 30s for instance, you'll find that they talked about setting up a sort of free trade zone, but not just a free trade zone, free flow of workers that were needed, that is, in the countries that signed on to the British Commonwealth that became the nucleus for the world order that we're in today. That's what they used as a basis for it and the United Nations agrees with that, that the British Commonwealth was the nucleus and the ideal model to base it on.

At that time they didn't want so many coming in from India, for instance, into Britain. The Ambassadors from India were complaining about that, how can you have this free flow of goods and trade and people but exclude India? But they were told THEIR time would come and it certainly did in the 70s, 80s, and 90s. Margaret Thatcher even admitted the reason they had opened the floodgates of immigration, to a country that was massively underemployed, was that they didn't have enough children getting born from the native Britons to pay off the national debt. So we exist, really... See, we exist really, as ECONOMIC UNITS to serve the big banking boys and their systems.

It went further and further and further as it was known to do, until you have many mayors of big cities in England who were not born there and often Christmas is banned, things like that are all banned. Anything to do with the old culture is simple verboten and you get fined for putting up Christmas things in stores and so on at Christmas time. That's how ridiculous it all becomes and what's even more so is the propaganda campaign that goes on at the people back home to bow down, just keep bowing down and get on your knees and show off your behind and just take it. That's basically what you are told to do over and over again because, in a New World Order, it's supposed to be multicultural BUT preference is given to those who come in from the other countries. Preference is definitely given to them because they want those countries on board with the new world order and therefore their cultures must be allowed to

expand as yours declines. Eventually theirs gets knocked on the head as well because corruption sets in and the lure of money is so great that all values, even their own religious values, go down the tubes eventually. That's really the New World Order's idea of a new culture, it's a dog-eat-dog system really.

When you start up a national health service, and I've mentioned this before, Karl Marx talked about this kind of idea and it was brought into a more concretized form by Lenin who said in the West SERVICES would be offered to the public, health services, police services, and so on that one day would become AUTHORITIES and they'd manage the people. Well, you see, a health service managed through government obviously is run by political reasons. It's also true that whenever the IMF comes in, as it has already in Britain, they always slash and burn the easiest things, which are pension plans and your health service. What they DO mandate as a priority is abortion, fast abortion, fast vasectomies, fast tubal ligations for women. They want a depopulation agenda to go underway. That's really what they are using it for now. If you have something seriously wrong with you, good luck to you; you might wait for months, maybe a year and possibly you will be dead by that time.

It got so bad over there and I mentioned about a video before that was put up by I think it was Channel 4, about how bad the National Health Service had become with its slash and burn policies where the government was dictating they get more beds open. So the CEOs of the hospitals got very ingenious and simply put trolleys in the corridors, took off the wheels, now they were stationary and they called them beds. They also sent out flyers to all those awaiting surgeries, important surgeries, and they asked them on the flyer questionnaires, when will you be taking your holidays? Of course folk thought, well, they want to know so they don't send it then, when we are on holiday. Well, the idea was yes, that's when they WOULD send it and that's when they DID send them to thousands of people who were on holiday at the time, so they went back to the bottom of the waiting list. That's how they got round all this kind of stuff. These are the games that go on, no kidding, with governments in charge of health.

They did admit that the priority was still going on for vasectomies, abortions and tubal ligations to do with infertility because it's a UN mandate that every country's signed on to. However, here is an article to show you how lucrative it is for the system too, and how they are getting under the EU; now they are all under this super parliament. They were conned into a super parliament and they take dictates from that. Now people from all over Europe can go to Britain for their abortions, paid for by the British taxpayer. This is from the Mail Online.

Get a free abortion on the NHS:

Polish women advised to travel to Britain for treatment

By Sophie Borland / dailymail.co.uk / 16th March 2010

Polish women are being told to come to Britain for free NHS abortions to avoid strict laws at home.

They are being urged to take advantage of cheap flights and hotels as part of a poster campaign which features a semi-naked woman with the words 'my choice' written across her stomach.

The flyers, which are being distributed by proabortion campaigners in Poland, mimic the Mastercard series of 'priceless' adverts. The lender's campaign features different scenarios such as a first date or trip to the World Cup with various prices alongside. (Alan: You get a whole package deal here and the taxpayer is picking up the tab.)

In the Polish advert, the woman has various slogans around her which translate as: 'Plane ticket to England at special offer: 300 zloty (£70). Accommodation: 240 zloty (£56). Abortion in a public clinic: 0 zloty. (A: Was paid for by the British taxpayer, thank you very much. Just keep bending over, bending over and bending over. It's all done through government and with the approval of government as the country is supposedly broke. Supposedly broke. As I say, if you really want something important, forget it, you'll be dead. You will be dead.)

Cause and effect. Cause and effect. Well, you see, since the 40s and 50s speeding up through the 60s with the whole push on to create pre-pubertal sex and then massive teenage sex through the music industry and the movie industry and promoted from the top DOWN, there was naturally a lot of fallout. The idea, according to Wells and Huxley and Bertrand Russell who tried experimental schools along this subject of pre-pubertal sexual intercourse, was to ensure that the children wouldn't bond with any one person. That would put the end to marriage. Remember, that was a priority, an absolute priority. With the side effects come the effects. For every action there is an equal and opposite reaction. So people got pregnant. Well, they put all their money into finding the pill, contraception pills and putting up the money to make sure they got abortions until the abortions become normal. Apparently, I've heard women actually say that it's just like getting a wart removed and that's the value of human life. That's what it sinks down to.

I said years ago, eventually they will go for the elderly. I've read the articles here even recently, even more of them where they are wanting to open clinics up for the elderly. If you are just too tired of life, not physically sick but just too tired of life, you can go into a clinic and get bumped off for free. Well, do you realize where all this goes? ...this DEHUMANIZATION of life? Do you understand what it's all about and where it ends up? You see, if you can't respect life, you can't respect each other either. Also, when government wants to kill you off, you'll say well, why shouldn't they, they've got the right to do it, what are

we anyway. You are DEVALUATING yourself... as you accept all these things piece by piece by piece. Psychology, it's understood.

For every action there is an equal and opposite reaction. And what do you hear today? Well, really it's not my fault. That's what you'll hear when a boy or a girl ends up in trouble... it's not my fault. Like they had nothing to do with it and the government is only too happy, through their educations, to say yeah, it's true, you had nothing to do with it. So you take all responsibility out of their hands. And who takes on the responsibility? The STATE does. The state takes responsibility over life and death, who gets born and who doesn't. Do you understand what that's all about? This is bigger than someone's right to decide. It's putting POWER into the hands of people who want to euthanize a good portion of the public. There are far bigger consequences to everything that we do than most folk even realize.

Remember, the government wanted to take away the community that used to help each other out and give you government agencies that have now become authorities. All that kind of stuff comes when you allow government to take over. The Nanny State they call it. But then the nanny becomes rather nasty in her old age and she tells you who can be born and who can't be born... but don't you worry, it wasn't your fault, you had nothing to do with it. I'll be back with more on this topic after this break.

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the dehumanization of society and how it's planned that way. The whole idea, remember, Julian Huxley said we have to dethrone man from his pedestal where he thinks that he is the most supreme being on the planet, the highest creature in the world. They'd have to get it through our thick skulls that we are now down to the level of animals, and even below in fact, according to Maurice Strong. He actually said we would wish we had the rights of a tree or animals at the Rio Earth Summit Meeting. And they are not kidding.

As I say, you're supposed to keep bowing and bowing to the different cultures. Remember, China for instance, is the model state for the United Nations, for the world to copy for this one child per family policy, which isn't quite true because I read an article not too long ago where the Chinese government will allow you to pay a slight kind of penalty if you are wealthy enough to have a second child. They do believe in eugenics so the wealthier ones must be the most successful therefore they can have more than one child and they can afford to pay the little penalties that go along with it. But for the rest, NO. Social disapproval says, well, you're taking food away from children to come if you have a second child, so we're going to abort it.

The BBC did a documentary a while back where they showed you, they were buying fetuses outside the back doors of the abortion clinics FOR FOOD, a health food. China, they are crazy on health foods and foods that give 'virility.' They are fanatical about anything that gives them virility. I can remember years ago, a documentary where they showed you about the ivory trade coming out of Africa. At that time a lot

of rhinoceroses were being destroyed just for the horn which is scraped into a powder because the Chinese believed it was very potent. They like to eat their food when it's still jumping around on the table. If you watched the documentary, the Largest Chinese Restaurant in the World, you'll see how they prepare the food and the fish are still mouthing away on your plate. It's the same thing with other animals as well.

Different culture, you see, a different culture all together but we are supposed to just sit back and say, well, you know, different strokes for different folks. However, it goes worse than that. Remember, China IS the model state for the world. But what happens too, is the dehumanization process when life becomes so cheap and they DO have mandatory abortion and they DO have a history of killing off especially the females in the families. That was actually promoted. The UN looked at that part of the Chinese tradition and didn't stop it; they encouraged it because they wanted to drastically bring down the populations. Now there are far too many males in China compared to women, big shortage.

Here is an article from the Seoul Times in Korea. It's quite gruesome and by the way, don't look at this article if you are really very squeamish or you have a conscience at all because there are GRAPHIC photographs in this one. It's in the letters to the editor, from some one in the field obviously, and they show you human fetuses being boiled and prepared for the kitchen, for health food and sexual potency.

Chinese Eat Baby Soup for Sex

One Baby Policy Blamed for Killing Babies in China

Wednesday, March 31, 2010 / seoultimes.com

A human baby is being made into soup for sexual power in China.

Some of the Chinese people are known to be eating babies and the news circulated through the internet or via Email communication is shocking the world.

An Email report received by The Seoul Times confirmed that news with several vivid and appalling pictures of human embryos fetuses being made into a soup for human consumption.

The report went on. A town in the southern province of Canton (Guangdong) is now on trend taking baby herbal soup to increase overall health and stamina and the power of sexual performance in particular. (A: They really believe in this stuff.)

The cost in China currency approximately \$ 4000 (it is about Rs2000).

A factory manager was interviewed and he testified that it is effective because he is a frequent customer.

It is a delicacy whereby expensive herbs are added to boil the baby with chicken meat for eight hours of boiling and steaming.

He pointed to his second wife next to him. She is 19 years old. The 62-year-old man testified that they have sex everyday.

After waiting for a couple of weeks he took this reporter to the restaurant when he was informed by restaurant manager that the spare rib soup (local code for baby soup) was now available. (A: Then they go on and on and on about it. There are lots of photographs there and it's not for the squeamish.)

You know, we're supposed to just accept all this kind of stuff in our stride I suppose. But what I'm mentioning this for, you've got to understand that we are being dehumanized in the same way, a DELIBERATE WAY by the way, because we think nothing of it and the feminist groups were incredibly funded by the big foundations by whom? Guys like Rockefeller, who's up there on Google and many other videos talking about the need to drastically reduce the world's population. So he's all for this stuff. All these groups are used, you see, and they always get the most RADICAL spokespeople to come out to advocate it.

Where does it end up? Cause and effect, remember, cause and effect... cause and effect. For every action there is an equal and opposite reaction and we are being dehumanized at one INCREDIBLE SPEED... incredible speed. And it will come because the Optimum Population Trust and all the branches across the world, the guys who advise Prince Charles and all the other biggies, the guys like Sir Crispin Tickle who's talked about the need to drastically depopulate. You have also Mr. Holdren on Obama's staff right now that co-authored the book, EcoScience, with the other fanatics talking about mandatory sterilization and so on. One day you might see that on the tables here as well... for you to eat... and you probably won't mind. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning cause and effects and how when you promote nothing but sex, sex, sex, sex, sex, sex and you create a culture where if you are over 25 you are over the hill because no one else really matters in this culture according to the media and entertainment. You're promoting nothing but sex and there's consequences to all that and we don't like to think of that.

Meanwhile, you already have women in the western world having injections into their skin and there are stem cells from fetuses and creams with aborted fetuses and they think nothing of it. Well, what's the next step? What's the next step? Is it going to be like China? Well, yes, it will become that way, absolutely. I'll bet you, by the way, it's already happening in the western world; guarantee you... already happening. You've got to get the life force out of the very, very young eh. The old ancient witchcraft stuff, so animistic magic will be transferred from the object to you. Paganism in its extreme all the way back. Climb up the ladder and then fall down so fast, eh. Happily so, as we gorge our self on entertainment and the children see nothing but sex, sex, sex. That's all they see in Much-Music. That's all it ABOUT, sex. Don't ever get a partner for life whatever you do; just have as many as you want. So every one is disposable, the partners are disposable and so is the outcome, the child. Cause and effect. Dehumanization. Huxley, remember what he said? CEO of UNESCO. We'll dethrone man from his pedestal. Well, it's happened folks.

Another article that's interesting, people have heard of the Common Purpose organization in Britain. I personally think it's an offshoot, authorized by the Royal Institute of International Affairs because they go by the same rules as that organization. They have infiltrated every part of government and local authorities and even the military, even though that's illegal. You cannot have a so-called private, charitable organization WITH an agenda encroaching on people who are presently involved in the military. But they've done it, which tells me it's been authorized from the top. They also look for young children. They are very interested in young children, VERY, VERY INTERESTED to get future leaders for the post-democratic society, to train them from youth to rule over us, you see. Here is one of them. Here is one of the characters from this organization. I'll put all these links up at the end of the show on my web sites if XplorNet gives me, graces me with the speed to get it up there instead of the twice-the-dial-up, which is supposed to be high speed.

Children's charity boss admits string of sadistic sex attacks on prostitutes in 'torture chamber bedroom'

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 23rd March 2010

Matthew Byrne, 38, made his victims dress up as young schoolgirls before carrying out horrific sex assaults on them at his Wirral home.

Liverpool Crown Court heard the senior charity worker (A: Charity worker, see, foundations and charities...) tied up, gagged and strangled his victims for his own sexual pleasure.

He then used a cane to repeatedly beat the women, who were tied to his bed while he carried out the obscene acts.

In another attack he repeatedly whipped his victim until her blood sprayed over his bedroom walls.

He then used a plastic bag to suffocate the woman until she saw black spots in front of her eyes and thought she was going to die.

After being released the woman discovered she had 40 whip marks to her body and legs.

When police raided Byrne's home in New Brighton they discovered he had turned a bedroom into a torture chamber.

Officers discovered a double bed with shackles attached to each bed post, a leather collar, a cane, rope, tape and girl's clothing.

They also found a collection of violent pornography, while his computer revealed he had accessed a string of sadistic websites.

DNA and blood from Byrne's victims was also uncovered.

Byrne, who ran the Young Person's Advisory Service, previously worked with children as young as 10. (A: He also worked with Common Purpose.)

The charity worker changed some of his pleas shortly before he was due to stand trial on a total of 24 charges at Liverpool Crown Court yesterday. (A: And so on and so on and so on.)

That's the society we now have. To be honest with you, when you see some of the movies that they are churning out, it's almost acceptable. What I'm reading here is acceptable, you understand that... as we are degraded and degraded and degraded and degraded. Sado-masochism, the cheapness of life. Pain, punishment, death... and it's called entertainment. Quite something.

The North American amalgamation is still going on. The last signatory is to be done this year, 2010, supposedly for the complete integration of the Americas. They hushed it up last year but they still went through and signed it. This year is the final one because in 2005 on Canadian television, they did show the President and two Prime Ministers signing the first open agreement – I say OPEN agreement – and they said that the last one would be done in 2010. They are copying Europe and that was brought up at the 2005 meeting on television where a reporter says this sounds awful like the European Union. Then Bush jumped in and said, well, what's wrong with that; free trade is good for us and he skipped over all

the other stuff that comes with free trade, like total amalgamation and massive immigration and all the rest of it.

Here is where this new totalitarian regime... Remember, these organizations that come out, when they amalgamate countries, are NOT democratic by any means at all. They are a DICTATORIAL power and even ex-communists have come out and said the same thing.

NEW Economic Union GESTAPO TO SPY ON EVERYONE

by Simon Murphy on Mar 26th, 2010 / sovereignindependent.com

A new European intelligence agency Europol has been handed frightening powers to pry into everyone lives. (A: This will come to the States too. We've already amalgamated CSIS and the FBI in Canada.) The agency of the EU can access information on everyone and anyone including their political opinions and sexual preferences if it suspects, rightly or wrongly, that they may be involved in any "preparatory act" which could lead to criminal activity. (A: That covers ANYTHING folks because everyone is a possible criminal given the right circumstances, like starvation.)

I'm sure some will say that calling Europol the Gestapo is unrealistic and over the top but if you consider that during the reign of the Nazi's they would have to infiltrate Social Democratic and Communist opposition where as today the powers that be can sit in an office performing information gathering using phone tapping, email and internet usage, are Europol not a worse threat to our freedoms?

The vagueness of the Hague-based force's (A: That's the UN again.) remit sparked furious protests in the UK yesterday with critics warning that the EU snoopers threaten our right to free speech. It is understood the agency will concentrate on anyone thought "xenophobic" (A: That's like fear of other people, other nations, other nationalities.) or likely to commit a crime involving the environment, computers or motor vehicles.

Europol Spying

This could include covert monitoring of people who deny the existence of climate change (A: No kidding, they will.) or speak out on controversial issues. (A: That's what they did in the Soviet Union. They locked you up in psychiatric hospitals if you didn't go along with any mandate, when reality would change and you suddenly had to adapt to the new new-speak. They'd say that you had INFLEXIBILITY OF OPINION; that was considered a mental disorder.)

Paul Nuttall, chairman of the UK Independence Party, said: "I am horrified. We thought Gordon Brown's Big Brother state was bad enough but at least we are going to kick him out in May. (A: That won't make any difference; whoever comes in will be the same.) These guys we cannot sack until we leave the EU."

James Welch, legal director of campaign group Liberty, said: "We have huge concerns that Europol appears to have been given powers to hold very sensitive information and to investigate matters that aren't even crimes in this country. Any extension of police powers at any level needs to be properly debated and scrutinised." (A: Well, fat chance because there is no debating going on at the EU parliament; even the politicians cannot make laws or adjust them or knock them out. It's done by a secretive group at the top and that's a fact folks, I've read the articles before. Oh, it's going to be so wonderful, this free trade stuff. That's all it is, just free trade; boom, you're amalgamated with a super parliament.)

Also under the National Health Service which is getting rammed through in the United States to bring in the MINIMALIST care, minimal care under the United Nations agenda. That's what they said at the World Health Organization, that every country will have MINIMAL care available to all people... but they will also have a tiered system for the very, very rich and wealthy and those who are very important to society... your status in society.

In Britain, the National Health Service bureaucrats, the number of them...

Number of NHS bureaucrats increases SIX TIMES as fast

as number of nurses (A: Too many chiefs.)

By Daniel Martin / dailymail.co.uk / 26th March 2010

The workforce of bureaucrats in the NHS is growing six times as quickly as the number of nurses, according to official figures.

While the number of health service managers went up 12 per cent in one year, the number of nurses increased by less than 2 per cent – and the number of health visitors plummeted.

Since Labour came to power, the number of managers has almost doubled, partly as a result of the need to monitor stringent Whitehall targets on waiting times. (A: So they have all these guys employed to monitor the waiting times. Ha, like about 5 years. What's your problem? Oh, I've got cancer. Okay, you're

five years, five years, come back in five years, son. Then the one next to you, what's wrong with you? Well, I want an abortion. No problem, come into the clinic tomorrow, half past 2. I'm not kidding. That's what's going on there. It's not health care at all; it's a POLITICAL AGENDA. That's what government does. Everything government does is political. You can't mix it with health care. You can't mix it.)

I read from Jacques Attali's book a while back. The first one that he put out was called Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. He works at the United Nations remember and he said the next boat people would be Americans leaving their country, leaving their shores for work overseas and the crème-de-la-crème would be recruited by the leading countries in commerce. They would travel off to other countries, a kind of new nomadic people that would go from budding countries to budding countries according to the economies. Here is an article about the US and it's already happening there. It's already been happening in Europe for a long time; in fact, they had the European paper and it's full of ads for the crème-de-la-crème and everyone else is left behind, of course. This is from BusinessWeek.com.

Business school grads flocking to Asia for jobs

Exodus of talent from U.S. may be part of structural shift in corporate world

Rodney Evans / BusinessWeek / By Michelle Conlin / March. 19, 2010

James Crawford says he hopes he can capitalize on his Columbia MBA in Shanghai.

For decades the United States manufacturing jobs have been slipping away even as the American factories churn out billions of dollars worth of goods.

James Tsai is the sort of MBA corporate recruiters covet. He went to a good prep school, earned a degree with honors from Middlebury College, and made vice-president in Bank of America's international wealth management group at the age of 26. Today, Tsai is about to graduate, straight A's in hand, from Northwestern's Kellogg School of Management, a top-rated program in America. And he's hustling to land his first post-MBA job — in China.

Executive Class strivers like Tsai used to have just one post-grad career destination, the U.S. Not anymore. "I am doing everything I think I can to get over there," he says.

Every era has its version of the MBA dream. In the 1980s, it was about conquering Wall Street and chopping off to the Hamptons. The late 1990s saw a stampede to Silicon Valley. In the mid-aughts, the gilded, clubby preserve of private equity beckoned.

Now, the emerging narrative is about steroidal Asia and its promise of growth. At premiere institutions such as the University of Chicago's Booth School, the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School, and Northwestern's Kellogg, the percentage of MBAs taking jobs in Asia — including U.S. students like Tsai as well as international students — has more than doubled in the past five years, from roughly 5 percent of the graduating class to more than 10 percent.

"There is a sense that the center of gravity is shifting," says Julie Morton, Booth's associate dean for career services.

The number of students taking international jobs usually swells in a recession, says Kellogg Assistant Dean Roxanne Hori. But Hori and others believe that the refrain of "Go East, Young Man" is not a short-term response to the U.S. economic downturn but a structural shift toward an internationalized, mobile talent market. (A: That's exactly what Attali called it, years ago. A new nomadic class of professionals who will move from up and coming countries to up and coming countries across the world but they will only take the crème-de-le-crème and all those with Bs and so on will all be stuck inside their vastly armed and guarded countries. So that's what's coming. It's already here.)

We've all heard about nano technology. They've kept it very quiet. I've had articles FROM the nano technology associations to do with food where they actually disguised it and said that they didn't want the public to know; that they weren't too happy about it so they were going to go about it surreptitiously. Anyway, it's already in the food. This is from AOLNews.com.

Regulated or Not, Nano-Foods Coming to a Store Near

Andrew Schneider / Senior Public Health Correspondent / AOL News Second in a Three-Part Series

(March 24) — For centuries, it was the cook and the heat of the fire that cajoled taste, texture, flavor and aroma from the pot. Today, that culinary voodoo is being crafted by white-coated scientists toiling in pristine labs, rearranging atoms into chemical particles never before seen.

At last year's Institute of Food Technologists international conference, nanotechnology was the topic that generated the most buzz among the 14,000 food-scientists, chefs and manufacturers crammed into an Anaheim, Calif., hall. Though it's a word that has probably never been printed on any menu, and

probably never will, there was so much interest in the potential uses of nanotechnology for food that a separate daylong session focused just on that subject was packed to overflowing.

In one corner of the convention center, a chemist, a flavorist and two food-marketing specialists clustered around a large chart of the Periodic Table of Elements (think back to high school science class). The food chemist, from China (A: Hmm...), ran her hands over the chart, pausing at different chemicals just long enough to say how a nano-ized version of each would improve existing flavors or create new ones.

One of the marketing guys questioned what would happen if the consumer found out.

The flavorist asked whether the Food and Drug Administration would even allow nanoingredients.

Posed a variation of the latter question, Dr. Jesse Goodman, the agency's chief scientist and deputy commissioner for science and public health, gave a revealing answer. He said he wasn't involved enough with how the FDA was handling nanomaterials in food to discuss that issue. (A: Actually, I'll put another link up too to show you that the FDA isn't even looking into it. They are way behind and the stuff is already being put in your foods. So there are 2 articles I have on that to come up.) And the agency wouldn't provide anyone else to talk about it.

Obsession With Nanotech Growth Stymies Regulators

Andrew Schneider Senior Public Health Correspondent / aolnews.com / March 24, 2010

Then I'm going to mention Mr. Pachauri, the wonderful guy from India after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and we've all heard of Mr Pachauri, the guy who writes porno novels at the IPCC; I've read the articles from the mainstream. Well, he's involved in a company, Tata, it's called. They own Jaguar, Land Rover and Tetley Tea...

Giant coal-fired power plant gets green subsidies

Robert Watts / From The Sunday Times June 15, 2008

A giant Indian company that has bought up famous British firms such as Jaguar, Land Rover and Tetley Tea is to get hundreds of millions of pounds in "green" subsidies to build one of the world's biggest coal-

fired power stations. (A: They are shutting them down in Britain and elsewhere but they are building them in India. So they are getting subsidies to do this.)

Tata will receive huge sums from the West for building the power station in India, thanks to the carbon trading system (A: Haha.) established by the Kyoto treaty. Critics say the system makes a mockery of attempts to combat climate change.

When the plant near the port of Mundra, in Gujarat, becomes operational in 2011 it will emit 25.7m tonnes of carbon dioxide a year – more CO₂ than any power station in Britain.

Yet it will be classed by the United Nations as a source of “clean power”. That means Tata will be able to sell surplus “carbon credits”, established under the Kyoto treaty, to firms in the West. Energy groups will be able to buy the credits as an alternative to reducing CO₂ emissions. (A: But you have to go into Mr Pachauri because he’s also involved as a CEO of a subsidiary of Tata. They’re all in it together. They’re all filling their pockets with the laws that they themselves pushed through. All these psychopaths are doing very well for themselves, mind you, under this con game of carbon credits.)

Now, briefly I’ll go to, is it Kevin in North Bay?

Kevin: Yep, that’s me.

Alan: How are you doing?

Kevin: I’m doing all right. Just about graduating radio school; I’m almost done here. One thing I want to ask you Alan, what do you think is probably one of the best solutions to really fight off this New World Order system?

Alan: Well, that’s a question we should have been asking 50 years ago... because it’s taken years of secret negotiations between governments, ever since the United Nations was set up in fact, with many departments attached to it all to bring in this New World Order. The overseas economic departments for investment, all these companies were working together, private organizations working with government to bring all this in, working with your immigration policies, all of this stuff. To be honest with you, whenever we start talking about something, it’s almost 50 years too late.

Kevin: Yeah. What do you think of Max Egan’s idea of non-compliance on a mass scale? Very quickly before the show ends, this whole New World Order system, it thrives on people paying the price for their

own slavery through the tax system and the money system and I think that if you stop feeding the beast you kill it.

Alan: The problem is, we've never, ever had enough of the public getting together and going along. You will always find the majority of them don't want to stand above the trenches and get their heads seen. They'd rather go along. Mind you, they will take the benefits of a small minority who do it and suffer and win but the majority will still go along. Again, you have a class system where the more well-to-do will not join in. They're okay with their jobs. They'll go along to their jobs and everyone else will stay off work. But I know the idea. Technically, we have the ability, absolutely, to stop things in their track by noncompliance.

Kevin: Yeah, and I think... I do think that a massive boycott, while the internet is still running strong, I think that would be the best means to do it and I think it CAN be done. You'd be surprised how many people really are awake out there.

Alan: They are awake but what they need is a philosophy, a common philosophy and where they would take it AFTER they'd won. There is none of that that exists right now, you see. That's the problem.

Kevin: I hear the music and just to let you know Gandhi did it and I think it can be done again.

Alan: It certainly can be done but it's up to us and generally when our backs are against the wall unfortunately.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:53 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1127](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Over the years I've tried to give you, the audience, not just some ancient history but also to show you how the techniques of managing whole nations and even empires of people was a well known science back then, with the use of religion to give you a form of reality, to give you the rules and laws, to make you obey the ruling elite, and also to give a social order because we have social orders within these totalitarian societies that we live under. The sham of democracy has been nothing more or less than a sham to be honest with you. The elite who ran the British system, for instance in the British Empire they owned about $\frac{3}{4}$ of the globe at one point; the ordinary folk got nothing out of it. They just supplied the troops and the tax money to build the railways to take the loot and the raw materials out of the country

so that the big boys and corporations could own it. Nothing has changed, by the way. The United States is doing the same thing. You find that these are structures that are well understood, very old techniques. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning how reality is always very different from the way that those at the bottom, the majority, what they call the masses, how they see it. Reality is always very different.

A long, long time ago, in fact, back in the 1800s you had CARTELS of like-minded business owners who got together in clubs. They called them clubs at the time too. They'd meet there so often and all they decided all their fortunes were dependent upon each other and the policy of the government. Therefore they ruled the government by different means. They put their own politicians in. It's been this way for an awful long time. That way they could make sure that their business enterprises would be backed up by tax money and British troops, etc, when it was the British Empire, when required, when they went into their foreign escapades to loot other countries. Nothing really has changed. It's always under the guise to help those savages, that's how it used to be at one time, or bring civilization to them, and now it's called peacekeeping. We go into make peace, you see, bring peace with guns and bombs and stuff like that. So nothing really changes as they loot the country on behalf of a global elite.

This elite have not problem accepting that the ARE the natural elite. They talk about it amongst themselves. They ask the obvious questions, even when they are young. Why, Daddy, are we so stinking rich? And Daddy will say, well son, you see it's because we marry the right type, we have the right stock of breeding, your mother came from a long and successful and wealthy family and so do we and we take opportunities where we see them, meaning they plunder, and that's why we are the elite, and that's why the masses down there are really the workers that work for us. That's how it's explained to them. There's nothing really strange about that but of course they put it through a public media spin, a PR relationship organization comprising of the general media which the elite also own and television and government stations like the BBC, that the government runs, to make sure they REINFORCE THE FAKE REALITY FOR THOSE AT THE BOTTOM.

In the US it's a bit different there. They really did a great job on making them think they were free for a long time. Because the US had so many more radio stations than the whole world combined and television stations, it kind of gave them more of the feeling that they must be free because these were all these independent, thousands of stations. They didn't realize that these thousands of stations, again, are cartels that got together at annual meetings and discussed the formulas and agendas for the next year. They didn't realize that the big moguls that own these chains of radio stations and television stations go over and get knighted by the Queen, for some strange reason, for doing a good job.

Again, we have to go back into the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations to see why this is so important. The Royalty a long time ago had no intention of giving democracy to the general public. At the same time, they thought it was also a good idea to give the APPEARANCE of democracy because it would stop the public from having revolutions every few years. They would just vote someone else in when they got sick of the last bunch. People live in hope, you see. You have this strange thing called hope and even though you get the same spiels from the same politicians, that we are going to give this to you, and give that to you, and give you more back for your tax dollar, and all that stuff, nothing really changes except you keep getting screwed further and further into the ground, but we never learn.

We are now in an age where we ARE post-democratic. That is taught now in universities, that democracy was a phase we went through. Some of them in the higher Ivy League universities will admit to their classes that there never really was a democracy anyway. The brick building ones, the red bricks as they call them for the general classes going into universities, they are not taught that. There are just taught that yeah, there was democracy and some actually still think they have it, even though the higher ones are teaching already that we are POST democratic. Democracy doesn't work, it's too much of a time-consuming thing, very expensive and those with plans to rule the world and push it off into other formats cannot get it done with conflicting parties. That's basically what the Club of Rome said in their own book, *The First Global Revolution* and they advise the United Nations.

The Royal Institute of International Affairs got a Royal Charter to exist, you see, as a sort of form of parallel government that puts its own people IN government. In fact, every Prime Minister as well as belonging to the Fabian Society, belongs to the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Every President of the United States since the late 1800s, when they first called it... it was the Cecil Rhodes/Lord Milner Group and THEN they called it the Council on Foreign Relations later on. Every President of the United States has been a member of the Council on Foreign Relations AND the opposition members too, at the top. You don't need the ones at the bottom; they get their chances later if they're any good. But the ones at the top are always picked... and screened... to make sure this global agenda that runs via this other organization, set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Milner Group – all bankers, by the way, the Milner Group. They set up the United Nations to be the body that would bring this all into being. They would be the coordinators for all the thousands of NGO groups, all the thousands of departments that now work public-privately with governments to guide it all together, down this path we are on today.

We've seen, for instance, that the flagship is Britain for all the techno-surveillance. For instance, China is the flagship for the world as a model society where they don't have a democracy; they don't pretend they have one. They still have communism and everyone must belong to the PARTY in business. If you go into business you must be a party member and you must go by the party in this tiered structure of the pyramid to the top. And you don't buck the system; they are very, very rigid there. They are the model for

the way it should be, one child per family policy, which is to be promoted across the rest of the world, with an obedient population. Britain is the flagship for total surveillance, Big Brother, very harsh when they come down on you like a ton of bricks to make sure that every citizen... It's a big experiment too, by the way, to see how the citizens ACCEPT every stage of surveillance. There are ongoing studies going on all the time with money from the defence department, going through universities to study all of this.

They came out last week with the proposal that their government is launching a personal web page. Each citizen will get their personalized, governmental web page under the guise that it's going to make it so much easier for you. We will fall for ANYTHING if they say it's going to be so much easier, don't we. We will. Most folk will; they will rush right into it. You will deal directly with the government for everything including doctor's appointments via the internet. But the real purpose is so that Big Brother, like George Orwell's 1984, can talk directly to YOU. Now, when you are surfing away and playing yourself there, Big Brother's face is going to come up on that screen there. Big brother is going to say that you have been using too much kilowatt hours for this week and you're going to get cut back, because you've been a bad boy or girl. Big Brother is going to demand that you DO things and scare the bejesus out of you.

You see, in the old days, they'd have to come to your door and at least neighbors would get around you or relatives or something. This is what a totalitarian government always wanted to get to and this is what George Orwell said himself and HG Wells long before that. Government will not be in charge until THEY can talk to you DIRECTLY with no relatives, no wife, no husband around to stand up for you. YOU ARE ON YOUR OWN. It increases the fear and compliance... all written about a long time ago. They say it's for your convenience. Oh, yeah, you'll see.

It's the same thing with the airport, the securities at airport and all the rest of it. The Century of Change, the 21st Century was kicked off really by the twin towers coming down. They could never have done it without it and everyone knows it definitely wasn't what they told us about. WE DARN WELL KNOW THIS: this was an intentional to kick off this whole totalitarian WAR OF TERROR across the public, on the general public while all our rights are stripped away from us. They've already been stripped away, but they're not stopping with ID cards and all the rest of it and airport scanners. They're going beyond that. You see, in the new SOVIETIZED world – and they are using the Soviet system remember, that's what the Club of Rome said – they preferred the COLLECTIVIST system for managing the general public. There's no back-talking in this system. It's compliance or you're cut off from something, cut off from your bank account, cut off from what you need, just simply cut off.

Not content with seeing through you and dehumanizing you, and that's what you always do with prisoners. You'll dehumanize them, strip them naked, laugh away, just do it at an airport scanner, you see. It's true enough, the 6.8 billion people across the planet are supposed to have their whole lives

turned upside-down because ONE guy had a firework, supposedly, a dud at that, strapped to his thigh. That's the EXCUSE we are given for this. Can you believe it? Can you believe it...

People use to really fight back, you know, for much, much less than this. They'd fight back. Now we get nonsense answers and excuses to strip us of all rights and get us all naked... and get x-rayed to boot, which does go along with the whole theme because x-rays are accumulative and they will sterilize you even more than you already are sterilized. So that does go along with the agenda of depopulation... never mind the cancers that break out too. They also wanted not just birth control but DEATH control, stepping up the amount of diseases and illnesses folk can die of BEFORE they get to a pensionable age. That was also part of it, discussed at the Department of Population at the United Nations a long time ago. This is REALITY I'm giving you here folks... beyond the suits and ties and PR shows. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the encroachment of government right into your home in many different ways, physical and through the internet. That's what's to be worldwide fairly shortly, for everybody on planet earth.

We've got to remember too, that the GATT treaty and all this free trade negotiation stuff is about the free flow of goods but ONLY for AUTHORIZED international corporations. It's really to keep everyone else OUT. There is also the free flow of labor. Once again, it sounds wonderful and people think well, we can take off to this country if there is work. No, folks. It's to RESTRICT the flow of labor. They want the labor that corporations have ASKED TO HAVE BROUGHT IN ONLY. That's what it's about. So the new world order is to have you all basically roped in to your own authorized area of your home. Your home could be a few miles wide or even less, in fact, because this is the sovietized idea. If you've ever seen the talks by Bezmenov on YouTube... He was an ex-KGB defector. He showed you his card. He had a card to travel. All citizens had a card to travel just within their own little local area. If you were found outside that area they could arrest you and ask you why you were outside of it without permission. You had to get permission to go outside of it, to travel, even to visit relatives and so on. THAT'S the kind of totalitarian world structure we are coming into.

The United Nations wants to have a nice, tidy planet as we are sterilized and quietly die off over 50 years. We are already doing it; we are dying off NOW. They've been at this for an awful long time with the death control, as they say. But they want the world to be nice and tidy, less problems for them, where mass fluxes of people will be trying to get out of one country and go to another, where they are setting up employment and factories or work of some kind or another. That's what it's all about. That's what your ID card is all about as well. The ID card ties in with what I'm going to read here. Here is the next step with it.

They get the pilots to come forward now. The airport pilots come forward with THEIR suggestion, which of course they told them to say. This is how they do it: Joe, you're in charge of the pilot's association. Yeah, I am. We want you to do this favor, come out and make this statement to the press on our behalf. Okay boss, what's in it for me? and he gets a few, you know, you know what it's like. This is from the Independent. It says...

Pilots criticize security as Britain makes body scanners mandatory

By Relax News – INDEPENDENT.CO.UK / February 2, 2010

(Alan: So that sounds like they may be on the side of the public, but no...)

A leading association of airline pilots has called for a rethink of passenger screening, claiming that "passenger trustworthiness" should be prioritized ahead of intensive physical screening measures.

The call came on January 28, three days ahead of new restrictions in Britain that force passengers to submit to controversial "body scanner" screening in order to fly. From February 1, any passengers flying from London Heathrow, the world's busiest airport, who decline scanning will not be permitted on board an aircraft. Similar restrictions are soon to be implemented at Amsterdam's Schiphol airport and are currently under review in the US. (A: Actually, they are going in, in the United States. They have for quite some time, some airports, and Canada as well.)

Despite the new rules, US and Canadian pilots' association ALPA has branded changes to the security system an "inadequate response." (A: So here's where it goes next, you see.) The group believes that today's screening systems have been reactively modified since the 1970s to respond to a changing threat, leaving the current system effectively a "patchwork of band-aids."

"Our layered aviation security system is in dire need of major reform," said Capt. Robb Powers, ALPA's National Security Committee Chairman. "Our proposal focuses on identifying people who pose no threat to aviation and quickly moving them through a screening process that is commensurate with the level of trust they have earned. (A: You've got to earn trust now, by being a goody-two-shoes. This is combined with your interactive government Big Brother web page, who's going to tell you if you've been a good boy or not and getting little black points that will eventually bar you from leaving the country. This is what this is all about.) This approach to aviation security is more sophisticated, more efficient, and significantly more effective than the current methodology." (A: In other words, POLITICAL REASONS will censor you from getting a good screening. You're a plus-plus-plus so's you can go out of the country. This is what it's ALL really, really about behind the pabulum here.)

ALPA believes that a new, data-rich screening system, (A: That's all your information, again.) akin to the modern "credit check" used by banks, should be introduced. (A: They've actually been using a type of it for quite some time, but this is to go the whole way now.) Each passengers identity would be verified and then scored, (A: You get score points.) allowing them to be marked as "no or negligible threat," "unknown threat" or "known threat". Security officers would then adapt their actions according to each passenger's threat level, from a quick x-ray/metal detector scan to an in-person threat-assessment or flight ban. Much of the work would be done before the passenger even arrives at the airport. (A: Because it will be done behind you back, you see.)

According to ALPA, the new screening methods would allay privacy concerns surrounding the introduction of body scanners, speed up the boarding process and increase public confidence in aviation. (A: I love how they always bring that up. Oh, we'll be happy with that won't we.) However, the proposal may meet with opposition from civil rights groups such as the ACLU, which has already voiced concerns over the privacy implications of techniques such as terrorist watch lists and the use of racial profiling. (A: Well, it isn't going to be just racial, folks, it's to do with every thing that you believe in and every word that comes out of your mouth that's been on record is going to go into it. Are you good or are you not good. Are you on you knees or are you standing. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There is an article here from EE Times. It ties in with the talk I gave the other night about the total integration of the electronic systems within your home via your Smart Meter, back to government agencies and so on and how they can cut you off and regulate you. That's what it's really all about. This is about something that ties right into it.

Google, Microchip develop energy monitor software

Reference API is a step towards Google home energy monitor sensor networks

Peter Clarke / EE Times / (03/24/2010)

LONDON — Microcontroller company Microchip Technology Inc. (Chandler, Ariz.) has announced the result of a partnership with software giant Google Inc. to produce a reference implementation of the Google PowerMeter application programming interface.

PowerMeter is free software that displays details of home energy consumption received from either a smartmeter or another electricity monitoring device.

(A: That's what the greenies are using. It's interesting, the greenies boast about it on their Facebook and MySpace. They are so green and here's what I used this month. Aren't I good? It's like the Soviet system where the newspapers used to have the worker of the month, the guy who broke his back getting so much coal out, to be goody-two-shoes. It didn't tell you what happened to his back afterwards mind you. Anyway, it's the same technique that's being used here. Who is goody-two-shoes, who can out-do the next goody-two-shoes, as they compete actually to be goody-two-shoes. It's an amazing thing with the public. It's just astonishing but it's worked down through the many centuries in other ways too. So PowerMeter is going to go a step further.)

Microchip has produced the first reference implementation of the Google PowerMeter API, which is key to producing compatible electricity-monitor circuits for inclusion in energy-consuming devices. (A: Everything you buy has got this stuff in it.)

Google PowerMeter allows consumers to view their energy consumption from their iGoogle personalized homepage. (A: I can't believe who would want that. Really, I don't. Well, they are out there. They're out there. You shake your heads folks, but they are out there. They are gone, totally indoctrinated.) However, to be effective it needs to be fed with data collected from energy-consuming devices. The more fine-grained the data that is collected the more detailed the picture that PowerMeter provides. (A: It provides it for government too.) The open-source, standards-based Google PowerMeter API allows device manufacturers to build energy-monitoring products that work with Google PowerMeter.

By developing the reference implementation of the API Microchip now supports designers trying to create Google-compatible products for the measurement and monitoring of energy usage with 16- and 32-bit PIC microcontrollers, energy-measurement ICs (A: integrated circuits.), Ethernet controller ICs, and radios for ZigBee and embedded Wi-Fi wireless networking. (A: Remember, your SmartMeter also uses Wi-Fi as well to monitor you. It can transmit signals back to the company. It also uses the broadband too through the electrical line supply.)

Microchip's reference implementation of the API demonstrates an energy-monitoring device's activation, wired or wireless data transmission and status messages, providing a template for developers' own designs. Additionally, Microchip offers one-stop-shopping for all of the semiconductors and development tools needed to build a Google PowerMeter device.

(A: They are also working with the big corporations...) "Google is helping to foster an ecosystem of devices (A: There ya go.) and utilities that will provide consumers with access to their energy information.

Obviously they are working with the companies too, that provide you with the POWER so that they will all know when to cut you off and give you little MINUS CREDITS. Minus credits for when they issue you with credits instead of money. Minus credits for using too much of this or too much of that. That's what it's all about folks. But you will jump for it... oh, it's free, it's free, oh, wow, we've got to get it. It's like the flu shot, God, it's free, it's free, ha-ha, I'll get 5, oh-ho. That's how stupid people are, who really believe they are in a free society. And they really do believe they've got rights and everything and democracy is there. No kidding.

I mentioned not so long ago about an article, again, where Britain tests out all these psychological experiments on the children in school. One was where they come in one day, the young children and saw their teacher lying on the floor with fake blood around her and they told them that, I think, she had been raped or something and mugged and left. It was all an act to observe them and to put the fear of death into them to show them that really nasty things are there and really happen. However, to the children it would obviously mean that the teacher was acting, so ALL that kind of stuff MUST be acting and so when they see the real thing they won't know if it was acting or not, right. Governments are taking studies on all of this stuff. Here is the latest con they've done here. It's just incredible. From The Mail Online.

Children left traumatized after their teacher is gunned down in a playground in a hoax lesson.

(A: This is a hoax lesson, they are calling them now. Very Pavlovian.)

By Fay Schlesinger / dailymail.co.uk / 25th March 2010

Children were left in tears after their teacher was gunned down by a crazed hoodie in the playground in a sick role-playing stunt.

Terrified children aged from 10-13 years old watched as the supposed gunman strolled into the playground, took aim and shot the teacher before running into the school science lab.

Other staff in on the stunt rushed to the popular teacher's aid and appeared to give CPR in an attempt to save his life.

It was 10 minutes before the shocked pupils of Blackminster Middle School, in Evesham, Worcestershire, were rounded up and taken into the school hall where teachers explained that the scenario had been mocked up as part of a forthcoming science lesson. (A: This is how they teach science lessons now. What a con, eh. They traumatize the children. These are all Pavlovian techniques they are using now, you see, and psychology.)

While pupils were left traumatized with one having a panic attack and others being sick, the shooting happened on Tuesday after pupils were originally told there was a gun somewhere in the school. (A: So first they let it out there to get them all hyper, you see, and children believe everything they are told you know, by these characters, these creeps. The same type that that other article I read that gave them lap dancing lessons, you know, by 2 teachers in Canada.)

Five minutes later the alarm bell went off and over 300 pupils were sent to the playground where 3 teachers could be seen running across the field before a loud sound like gunfire was heard and science teacher Mr Kent fell to the ground and played dead.

Parents said their children were then sent back to their form rooms and called to the assembly hall 10 minutes later where the truth and a fit and healthy teacher was revealed.

However, the damage has already been done to a selection of the pupils, and apparently included one girl whose father had been shot dead a few years ago.

Parents with children at the school reacted angrily to the stunt and branded it "inappropriate and beyond belief."

Some said their children were still traumatized hours later.

Mother, Vikki Woosey, whose son is in year six, said: 'When I heard about it I just thought "Oh my God, that is so inappropriate".' (A: I think they should be getting a bit more upset than that and finding new uses for the trees around there, you know.)

They were standing in a playground and then a man appeared in the distance holding a gun. Then the teacher dropped to the ground and the teacher's assistants ran over. They started doing CPR (A: blah, blah, blah. Ya-da, ya.)

Another angry parent of an 11 year old daughter at the school added, "There were children in tears. They thought their teacher had been shot." (A: Well, of course, that was the whole point of it, hey. That was the whole point of it. And what did they say about it at the school...)

Head Teacher Terry Holland said the role play was part of a science lesson where a selection of students and teachers acted out the scenario." (A: A science lesson.) "The problem with a small minority of pupils

was that there was a slight delay in getting them back into the hall to explain what happened.” (A: So it was the delay that was wrong, NOT the incident that was wrong.)

So there you go. This is the kind of terror nonsense they do to your children now under the socialist system. Pavlov, you know, created the whole system for schooling over in the Soviet system. It was Eleanor Roosevelt that went over to see them. She wanted to see her FAVORITE person first, just like HG Wells did, and meet Dr. Pavlov, the guy that loved to shock animals into hysteria and breakdowns and that’s how he made his living. A pure sadist, of course, but he also used techniques in schools to make the children CONFORM through FEAR, PUNISHMENT and REWARD and all that kind of stuff. Eleanor Roosevelt said, comparing the Soviet children on the way to school she said she was SO impressed with the Soviet children because they were so uniform, walking quietly and orderly towards the school, completely unlike the American school children who would laugh and play and jump up and down and that kind of stuff. She says, the Soviet children were so ORDERLY. That really impressed her, the ORDER of it all. Yep, that’s your control freaks alright. HG Wells was so impressed by Pavlov that he left his son there to be taught under him directly. Here they go, eh, school, where you go to learn how to deal with the world. Ha, what nonsense. What nonsense.

There’s also from Philadelphia News a new video. It’s the new battle against Philadelphian FLASH MOBS. They call them flash mobs. That all came out with the government saying there would be flash mobs during the Department of Defence’s briefings that I read on the air a long time ago, where folk get in touch with each other through their phones and just turn up there and do whatever they’re told to do. There is a video on this site as well where they show you a flash mob in action.

New video, new battle against Philly flash mobs

South Street flash mob caught on tape.

Police Commissioner Charles Ramsey says flash mob suspects leaving court.

Thursday, March 25, 2010 / abclocal.go.com / By VERNON ODOM

PHILADELPHIA – March 24, 2010 (WPVI) — Philadelphia Mayor Michael Nutter (A: Strange name.) and Police Commissioner Charles Ramsey are revealing new all-out efforts to prevent more flash mob melees.

At a Wednesday news conference, they said the incidents have to stop, and any future flash mobs will be met with organized and relentless crackdowns by police.

"This is an issue of citywide significance and importance. It's affects all Philadelphians regardless of neighborhood, regardless of community," Mayor Nutter said.

To that end, city officials outlined a plan to fight back against the flash mobs:

- *There will be tougher curfew enforcement for those under 18 years old on Friday and Saturday nights.

(A: They're going to bring in a curfew. There you go, because they're giving them i-Phones and turn up at so-and-so and it flashes around all their text messaging and so on. They turn up there and they're told to bring their little MP3 phones and they dance in silence and then they'll chase off... or whatever else they do. Now they're going to have curfews for them.)

- *There will be more hard line prosecution by the district attorney.

- *There will be more uniformed and undercover police during high-risk hours in known hotspots.

- *There will be non-stop monitoring of social networks.

(A: Again, now they can go even further into it and more cash and more people to lay on to monitor their social networks, which was the real aim of it all. [Alan laughing.] That's the real aim of it all. That's what the real point of it is. More monitoring of the public, you see, and the children. Ah, it's quite something. What a world we live in, eh. What a world... what a world... and the folks still think they're free.)

This article is from CNN.com. I've talked before about vaccines were mentioned by Lord Bertrand Russell to bring down the populations, sterilize them and make them dumber, by the way. He said that we should use the needle to make them more compliant. I've read the article from his own book many times on the air and others mentioned it too. Julian Huxley, the first CEO of UNESCO, who was the brother of Aldous Huxley, also talked about using different means of dumbing down the public, sterilizing them and increasing the death rate of the public, introducing cancers and stuff like that. This says...

Rotarix rotavirus vaccine contaminated, officials say

By Tom Watkins, CNN / March 22, 2010

About 1 million children in the United States and about 30 million worldwide have gotten Rotarix vaccine, the FDA says.

(CNN) — Federal health authorities recommended Monday that doctors suspend using Rotarix, one of two vaccines licensed in the United States against rotavirus, saying the vaccine is contaminated with material from a pig virus. (A: This is a fairly recent thing; they've been using these anti-diarrhea inoculations against ONE of the many things that can cause diarrhea, rotavirus. To me that's a personal con, that in itself, that all babies must get this injection to start with. We survived fine without it. Absolutely fine without it and if a baby has a bout of diarrhea it gets over it; that's generally what happens.)

"There is no evidence at this time that this material poses a safety risk," Food and Drug Administration Commissioner Dr. Margaret Hamburg told reporters in a conference call.

Rotarix, made by GlaxoSmithKline, (A: The big boys again.) was approved by (A: ...their boys in the FDA because that's what the FDA is comprised of is their boys and all the other big boys, Merck and the rest of it.) the FDA in 2008. The contaminant material is DNA from porcine circovirus 1, a virus from pigs that is not known to cause disease in humans or animals, Hamburg said. (A: Which is nonsense actually because it causes cancer.)

About 1 million children in the United States and about 30 million worldwide have gotten Rotarix vaccine, she said.

Rotavirus disease kills more than (A: This is their excuse. It's like the flu where they always give you the same statistics of flu every year, even though when you go into the real ones, there are thousands over what it really is.) 500,000 infants around the world each year, primarily in low- and middle-income countries, she said. Before rotavirus vaccine became available, the disease was blamed for more than 50,000 hospitalizations and several dozen deaths per year in the United States, she said. (A: Of course, you go into the studies and look for yourself and you won't find anything near that.)

The FDA learned about the contamination after an academic research team using a novel technique to look for viruses in a range of vaccines found the material in GlaxoSmithKline's product and told the company, Hamburg said. The drug maker confirmed its presence (A: So they knew about it already.) in both the cell bank and the seed from which the vaccine is derived, suggesting its presence from the early stages of vaccine development, she said. The FDA then confirmed the drug maker's findings.

GlaxoSmithKline emphasized Monday that the pig virus is not known to cause illness in humans, saying "it is found in everyday meat products and is frequently eaten with no resulting disease or illness." (A: Well, the difference being, of course, is you COOK the meat and it kills off the viruses. You don't just stick the raw stuff live straight into your veins, folks.)

So that's another way they get it into you. Just like the polio vaccine with about 100 monkey viruses contained in it, with the simian 40 virus being one of them that had only one function and they admit that it CAUSES CANCERS IN HUMANS. But they are there to help you. They are THERE to help you folks. That's what they are there for. Hey, it's free! Ha. Run and get it. Run and get yours now, while stocks last.

Here's another big con of the day... by the World Wildlife Fund. This is from the Telegraph.

WWF hopes to find \$60 billion growing on trees

The carbon credits scheme would make WWF and its partners much richer, but with no lowering of overall CO2 emissions, writes Christopher Booker.

By Christopher Booker / telegraph.co.uk / 20 Mar 2010

Tumucumaque in northern Brazil has been designated a 'carbon sink.' (A: This is the greatest beauty... the United Nations scandal nonsense to do with carbon sinks. So certain areas where trees are, carbon sinks... Canada was told that we'd have great carbon sinks with all these trees everywhere; you can't move for trees. But then the UN turned around and said you've got bad trees, they are the wrong kind of trees. So you've got to pay carbon taxes. Ha-ah, oh. [Alan laughing.] And what did our government say, okay then, okay... Mr Pachauri okay, uh-huh. Anyway...)

If the world's largest, richest environmental campaigning group, the WWF (A: That's the one that Prince Phillip heads. The guy who said if he came back in another life he'd like to come back as a virus and kill off all the public... in his own book. They are going to make BILLIONS off this, this WWF. That's why they're all for it. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just finishing off this article and I'll try and take a phone call. This article shows you the WWF, they bought this chunk of the Amazon jungle, for peanuts of course, and they are going to be able to sell off carbon credits worth \$60 BILLION to firms that are polluting, so they can get the cash from polluters. What a great deal. They are all in the know, these guys, eh. \$60 billion they get back every year or two to companies for carbon credits. We own the land, you just pay us the money, our trees will sink the carbon – that's the con about it. Fantastic. The rich get richer and the rich get richer through these SCAMS and the public just go along and go MOOO and BAAA. Well, that's the world we live in.

There is Grace from Oklahoma on the phone. Are you there Grace?

Grace: Nice to call in. I've been listening to you show for quite a while so, I just got to say that every day it's like I'm living your show in my life.

Alan: You are seeing it.

Grace: Yeah. I'm a student at a university here and it's just insane what we are learning in these classes. I just wanted to bring up this example. Recently in my human physiology class we were learning about the endocrine system. My professor was giving this example of how dangerous exogenous hormones are and her example was androgenic steroids that men take. She was saying how that will destroy your testicles forever. So I asked, what about the exogenous steroidal hormones that girls are supposed to take from adolescence on; if it destroys men wouldn't it also have the same affect on women because we are talking about exogenous hormones in both cases. She was like, no.

Alan: [Alan laughing.]

Grace: The whole class was just like, okay let's move on to the next thing. I'm just like, it's constant with that sort of double think.

Alan: Yes. It's a double speak, a double think and no logic to it, especially in the explanations that you're given. But you know there is an awful lot of political agendas going through all this stuff because they are REALLY tampering with the hormonal structures of men and women. I've read all the articles about the bisphenol-As and the various other contaminants that go into women's bodies through make-ups and soaps and various other things, even shampoos and how literally it will effect especially a male fetus between 8-12 weeks and he's liable to grow up sterile and be very narrow-shouldered and so on and he might want to take up knitting later on. That's literally what's happening. They know it. They've known it since the late 1800s that this could do this to the male. Of course the female has been attacked tremendously as well, through all the plastics. In fact many of them now have taken on male characteristics because too much estrogen, especially the synthetics types, can actually bring on a form of male characteristics in them. They lose their femininity and that's been noticed and well documented too, in the higher universities.

Grace: But, of course, we don't learn about that in our human physiology class because we are supposed to go off to become...

Alan: Everything you are getting through your courses at university, as you well know I'm sure, is politically correct for the agenda including the greening, the environment, all tied in together with every lecture on every topic.

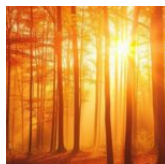
Grace: There is new, whole departments popping up about it. Recently there is the new interdisciplinary perspective on the environment and one of the classes after that is environmental psychology and it's all just this fluffy...

Alan: It's propaganda. But thanks for calling; that's the end of the show coming in, Grace. Call again though.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:53 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1128](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, perceptions that really can distort our view of things, how we perceive things, how we are TAUGHT to perceive things. Most folk don't even realize they are actually taught how to see things, how to view things and how to even understand the language as it's presented to them.

LANGUAGE ITSELF IS THE SIMPLEST WAY TO CON PEOPLE INTO DOING ANYTHING, anything you want if you connect the words properly, you choose the words properly, connect them properly because we work like computers. We have a logic. Our logic is well understood, just like a computer. By sequencing certain sentences together and words you can make the person COME to the desired conclusion by using their logic and the language, just like a computer. We are run very simply this way. What's even amazing is that it really works so easily on the general public who are also trained, mind you, to see the people with the suits and ties on, who claim to be politicians promising them things and they want, they really want to believe it, that it's true, even though their experience should tell them once they've voted a couple of times that the guys are all liars. You would really hope that would happen but it doesn't to a lot of people. They are fixed from the time they're about 18 into a mode of I'm right-wing, I'm left-wing, or whatever it is, I vote this, just like Daddy and they're like that their whole lives long. It's astonishing.

THE POLITICIANS HAVE NEVER REPRESENTED THE PUBLIC. THEY ARE PUT IN THERE BY SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS AND FINANCED WITH INCREDIBLE MONEY INTO THOSE POSITIONS TO RUN. Do you really, really think that massive corporations, CEOs of corporations give them sometimes half a million, to close to a million dollars to run without any strings attached to it? Do you think? Countries do it too. There are different lobbies from different countries; the Israel lobby is a huge one. There is a video out there, it's inside Britain's Israel lobby and you see politicians including Cameron, for the Conservatives, saying I'm with Israel. In other words, if you get me in it doesn't matter what you do. That's what they are saying really.

And the Labour party, in that same video, have all done the same speeches in front of the Israeli congress for the UK. It's the same in every single country but other countries as well, do the same thing with them. I can remember when Clinton got through and there was money funneled from China through some big Buddhist organization to him. That was all over the media at the time. What do you think they want for this kind of cash? We just like you, we like how you look and how you talk, so please accept this little gift and best of luck. Do you think that's the end of it?

We are run by money. Money makes the world go around, THIS world, I should say, THIS system that we live in. There is not one politician on the planet going to ever buck the system and say, well, why don't we just create our own money and stop borrowing money and let's write off all the debts, since it's all bogus anyway. It's all really bogus. What are they passing around?

There is another video I watched a while ago, when I used to have some speed on XplorNet and they were pretending, before I signed on for 2 years, that I was going to keep getting this speed; that was a big lie there too. I watched a video; it was very interesting. They showed you shots of Germany just before World War II. World War II was looming and the German delegation wanted their gold, which was in the Bank of England, taken out and transported to Germany. You actually saw these German soldiers marching to the Bank of England under escort with British troops to collect the gold. The astonishing thing was that the Bank of England had gold piles for every country. When a country wanted paper money issued over something, they didn't transport the gold to Germany, prior to this, they just used to keep it in the Bank of England. Czechoslovakia is another country, if they wanted a loan or whatever, or some money sent over to Czechoslovakia, they would get a check sent to them under the condition that their gold was moved from this part of the bank, over the floor, to that part of the bank... a sort of credit and debt stuff. This is incredible.

This is how they ran the whole system, like that. Really, the gold was never physically, or seldom physically, transported out except when the Germans wanted theirs, they got it out. They would just issue you paper money, or the right to go and print it, which happens today by the way. That's really what you get is the right to print. Then you have to pay back the lenders with something tangible, something real, not paper. No politician on this planet is going to stand up, once they are in, certainly not any leader as a President or Prime Minister, and say we've got to drop this system and cancel each other's debt and start from some new way all together. That's not on the cards because the whole system is built on debt, the necessity of debt to keep the same bankers in rulership over the countries and over the nations.

The same bankers, remember, CREATED, CREATED the Royal Institute of International Affairs from the Milner Society that was COMPRISED of bankers. They are also called the Council on Foreign Relations, the real parallel government that have think tanks working on every possible subject that they are bringing in, in the future, worldwide. They are the guys that set up the United Nations with all its International

Monetary Fund and all the other associations under the umbrella of the UN. There is no way under this sprayed-sky sun – or used to be sunny skies and now it's all sprayed I should say – there is no way that they are going to give up that kind of power. It's all done through money. So that will never change. It's incredible as they plundered the planet over and over again because, you see, we are all depended on it to live. Not to hunt for food and stuff, no, we depend on MONEY to go and buy food and to pay rent or pay mortgages or pay whatever. It's a beautiful system of control. You rule the world through it. You rule... every government in the world is ruled by it.

Of course they want now to make sure that their cattle – that's all of us of course – are being watched and monitored through all the different computer systems that they've put out there and that are increasing all the time, with their interconnectivity because we must be completely predictable. Every single one of us is predictable and they are going to make sure we stay that way. That makes them feel safe at the top.

Talking about how they use words and media to con us, you have to always remember the stories that you look at from any page on the media. Here is an example; this is from The Mail Online.

Heathrow guard 'used scanner to leer at colleague's naked body'

By Beth Hale and Paul Bentley / dailymail.co.uk / 24th March 2010

(ALAN: I look at the headline and then I look at the right-hand side of the page – I'll put this link up and you can see yourself. This is your tabloid reporting. It's a strange technique. It's very good. It works very well. It creates a SURREALISTIC IMPRESSION of any topic. Surrealism, the kaleidoscopic circus surrealism, so nothing is really REAL anymore. For instance, I've read so many HORROR stories on one side in the past and I've got the blond bimbos down the right side, of the same page. That makes everything surrealistic and unreal. So here's an important topic and it's about these airport scanners and right down the right-hand side of it, what have you got? And this is about scanning through a woman's clothing and the guy snickering and talking about her breasts. Down the right-hand side, Female today: Hold the sauce, Sophie is trying to dethrone Nigilla but she can't even slice the bread, or something. Then the next: Models TV show hard to swallow. Then: Melby dines at restaurant in a see-through caftan. What does that say about the main story? It puts the main story and this woman's trauma in to the same category as it's all fun, you see. It's all fun and sexy fun and naughty fun. This is not by accident. The article says...)

An airport security guard who made lude comments about a female colleague's breasts after taking a naked body scan of her is facing the sack.

John Laker, 25, took the image at Heathrow airport after Jo Margetson walked into the machine by accident. He then said, "I love those gigantic (A: bleep.) tits".

Ms Margetson found the remarks offensive and immediately complained to managers at the BAA which runs Heathrow and the police.

"I can't bear to think about the body scanner thing," she said. "I'm totally traumatized by it. I've spoken to the police about it. I'm in too much of a state to go to work."

Mr Laker is the first airport worker to be investigated for using the device (A: No he's not actually.) was given a police warning for harassment. (A: A warning... for harassment.)

The body scanners have been introduced at Manchester and Heathrow after last years unsuccessful Christmas day bombing on a flight to Detroit. They are expected to be rolled out in Birmingham and Gatwick later this year.

I've got articles from 2007 where they were testing these out in England without the public even knowing it, from mainstream media. By the way, the cops will get these portable ones. They can go around and scan the public as they are passing you by and have a good laugh at you there too. You know something? Everyone will accept it. Who's paying for all this? Well, YOU are folks, with your tax money. Who benefits? The big corporations that used to be completely in just the WAR industry but the war industry has changed into the OBSERVATION INDUSTRY. Big bucks! ...paid by your tax money. We always pay for our chains.

Here is an article from, it's a good newspaper actually, the Sovereign Independent. It's about scanners as well, one of the articles is. It's got a lot of good topics in it but this says here.

Transparency is 'Skin Deep', as Scanners Miscarriage Evidence Appears

April/May Issue 2010 / soveriegnindependent.ie

If you are one of those people who believe that every thing that government tells you is true, stop reading here. I'm sure many of you have read the article on this page regarding the farce of the 'underwear bomber'. If not, then I suggest you do it before reading this.

We are now told that because of one person, allegedly trying to blow up a plane with what amounted to nothing more than a firework, then all of us, the approximately 6.8 billion people on this planet, have to give up our rights to our health and privacy, by being naked body scanned at every major airport... (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from the Sovereign Independent April/May issue, an article by Mary McNeil who is talking about the scanners and it's a very good way of putting it. Because of this farce of one guy supposedly going through with something that amounted to something like a firework strapped to his thigh or whatever. It says...

...6.8 billion people on this planet, have to give up our rights to our health and privacy, by being naked body scanned at every major airport and I'm sure in time, minor airport, ferry port, train station, shopping centre, library etc, the list is endless. (A: That's bang on because this is going to expand to everywhere you go.)

I for one will never voluntarily go through one of these machines. That doesn't mean I won't be forced to against my will.

What are my health concerns? Well, reports from Heathrow Airport in the UK, where these scanners were introduced, the Transport and General Workers Union are investigating claims, that 5 female security operators, involved in running the machines, have suffered miscarriages as a direct result of exposure to radiation emanating from the scanners.

Now these things are radioactive. It's an x-ray. You get an x-ray. This nonsense of it only goes skin deep, no, it goes beyond your skin folks. It's just what they can pick up on this particular scanner. It goes right through your body. Rays don't stop at your body, they go right through them. All x-rays are accumulative. There is no safe level... but it's accumulative. Why do you think in hospitals when they give you the x-ray, the type that's a little bit more powerful that CAN be seen with their particular scanner right through your body... why do you think they wear those lead aprons? Hmm? Why do you think they stand behind the lead glass shields and all the rest of it? But you're supposed to walk through this, without any lead shielding... over and over and over again.

It reminds me of the prisoners of war they've had in different wars but World War II is the example we're always given. The first thing they do is, when they take prisoners in or they take in – like Germany did with the ethnic groups AND Russia did the same thing with groups – they strip you naked to dehumanize you basically, to humiliate you and dehumanize you. It's the same thing here folks. You are all being trained that you are NOTHING. YOU ARE BEING DEHUMANIZED, YOU ARE BEING HUMILIATED, and the very fact that

you don't yell about it makes the jailers, you might say, hate you even more in disgust. That's what happens. It's a form of sadism that creeps in with these characters. I don't know if you ever saw the movie V for Vendetta? In one scene there is a doctor experimenting on prisoners and she says, they'd line up very apathetic... Every day they were brought in by the guards, the guards were all armed of course and the prisoners were either naked, semi-naked, or whatever. They'd all be dejected, looking at the floor and then each one of them would get a jab as they went through with these experimental injections they were giving them. She says, I eventually became to hate them and their apathy and the fact that they didn't say anything or rebel. That's what does really happen under tyrannical systems. I hope you get what I'm saying. I don't think most of you really do. Intellectually you will understand it but you can't really envisage it happening to YOU and yet it IS happening to most of you out there... already.

There are cops with all kinds of stuff that can see through your walls. They've had them and been using them since the 70s. There are helicopters, these helicopters that can see through your walls too and they play their little games. The old movie Blue Thunder, you should watch it again. It said at the very beginning of the movie, it was made in the 80s, all the equipment and technology you see on this movie is actually IN use... LONG BEFORE 9/11 came along. When folk, again, still thought they were free.

It says here that 5 women are under investigation claiming that they've all had miscarriages because of these machines and they've been working on them. There are a lot of passengers making flights every other week, you know, back and forth to different places, getting the same bombardment of radiation. It says here...

The technology used in these machines is such (A: This is what they tell you...) that the radiation wave actually penetrates beneath your skin.

I see many women get onto flights who are clearly pregnant and who you would assume would not be scanned with radiation, but wrong. As of this month it was announced that NOBODY could refuse to go through the scanners at Heathrow airport regardless of pregnancy or a medical condition. If you are trying for a child and if you want to risk losing it without even realizing you were pregnant, go through one of these machines.

Okay, so you are not allowed to refuse the radioactive scan, whether you are pregnant or you suffer from a medical condition, regardless of the severity of such a condition which may well cause you to miscarry in the case of pregnancy, or indeed, further exacerbate any medical health problems you may have, I must also assume this would include cancer patients or people with any other health conditions, it appears that there will be no exceptions and that these rules will be applied internationally. (A: What about the guys, folks, you'll become even more sterile than you already are. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. That last article was from the Sovereign Independent and this paper covers Ireland and Great Britain so it's a good paper to look into when you're across the pond there. They have a lot of good articles about the real facts, not the usual political nonsense but the real facts that are going on in that country. So people should look into it and I'll put the link up to their web site at the end of the show on my site.

I've mentioned before that long before NAFTA was signed, the think tanks worked out all the repercussions of NAFTA and then GATT – the General Agreement of Trade and Tariffs – for worldwide investment and transfer of technology and factories and all the rest of it. They KNEW what the repercussions would be on the US, Canada and countries in the Western world. They knew perfectly well, and I've no doubt too they were very accurate on their unemployment statistics and so on before we even went through it, BEFORE we went through it. They also knew that the American dollar would no longer be the prime currency of international exchange across the world... LONG AGO, years ago. And they don't wait for things to happen, they plan it all WAY AHEAD, all the repercussions are planned. Here is an article about the dollar, as though it was just happening now. But where is it from? From the Wall Street Journal. Now, this ties in. These guys obviously are Council on Foreign Relations because the Council on Foreign Relations put an article out today as well, or March 18th I should say, 2010.

After the Dollar

The world needs a new monetary architecture.

(A: A new monetary ARCHITECTURE, right. I wonder who the Grand Architect will be. The same guy as the last one? Of course it will.)

BY DEANNE JULIUS AND PAOLA SUBACCHI / wsj.com / MARCH 18, 2010

Are the current problems of Greece the link between the global financial crisis of 2007-09 and an international monetary crisis to come? The monetary system was reshaped in the mid-1940s in the aftermath of World War II (A: That was the Bretton Woods Agreement.) and again in the early 1970s after the first oil price shock. In both cases, global disruption caused the monetary system to buckle. The question now is whether the current system of floating currency blocs with dollar-based trade and reserves can withstand the strains of the global adjustment ahead. We think it is time to consider alternatives.

(A: They are getting this, obviously. It actually says it right here...)

In a report released by Chatham House...

Now, I'll go to the Chatham House one, the web page. I'll put these links all up for you to look at. So really, the Wall Street Journal is doing a mouthpiece article for Chatham House. Again,

Beyond the Dollar: Rethinking the International Monetary System

Chatham House Report

Edited by Paola Subacchi and John Driffill, March 2010 / chathamhouse.org.uk

(A: They give you the papers to download. I'll put this up, again, at the end of the show.)

[Download Paper here](#)

[Download Executive Summary](#)

This report maps out proposals for a new international monetary order and looks at ways in which monetary authorities and political leaders can help prepare the ground for a new system and facilitate the transition. (A: Remember, Chatham House is the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. They are the guys that TELL governments what to do.)

Key recommendations include:

- *A multicurrency reserve system for a multipolar world economy.

- *Promote dialogue and policy coordination to provide stability, confidence and balanced adjustment.

- *Strengthen the role and legitimacy of international institutions, (A: That's the United Nations folks.) including how the surveillance role of the International Monetary Fund (IMF) (A: That's the United Nations again.) can be reinforced to address more effectively the problem of exchange rates and payments disequilibrium.

- *Consideration of how the shape of the international monetary system in the 21st century will be significantly influenced by the interests and the requirements of the emerging powers, including how the

dollar-based monetary system is no longer adequate for a larger and more integrated world economy. (A: Then they give you further resources, the links to other articles they've done on this too.)

You see, they have think tanks working on EVERY aspect of human existence, especially the system that they are bringing in right now. THEY ALREADY RUN THIS SYSTEM. EVERY MAJOR REPORTER OUT THERE IS A MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. EVERY NEWSPAPER OWNER AND EDITOR IS A MEMBER OF THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. THE TOP LEADERS OF ALL PARTIES OF POLITICIANS IN EVERY COUNTRY ARE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. I've mentioned over and over Carroll Quigley's book, Tragedy and Hope, and his other book, The Anglo-American Establishment. Remember, he was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations. He had access to all their records. He put the books out thinking it was time the public knew. He thought they would all be for it. It sold for about a year, the first edition, and then the plates for printing were bought over by MacMillan I think it was, and then they smashed the plates. They weren't too happy that he'd put the secrets out for the public to view.

You've got to get a hold of them because you won't understand what even the history was all about unless you read the reasons FOR the wars we've had for 100-odd years. These guys admit they've been behind it... to bring in a global system with a socialistic flair to it for better control over the general population and the bankers prefer international socialism. They prefer to deal with the governments to get debts back, rather than go door to door getting debts off of you. They can also get the governments to put in policies and laws that tax more money off you that ends up in their hands as well. They love lending money to governments; they are guaranteed to get it back, from the generations to come, by government laws.

We never get away from it eh? You know people really will keep voting... we are inside, we are already inside a figurative, metaphorical barbed-wire camp. We really, really are... and the folk don't get it, and they won't. Even when they are really, completely in it they still won't get it. If they can go and shop and travel from A to B within a certain area and go to the bars or whatever they do to pass the time, or go home and sit in front of that darn screen and watch porn or whatever the heck it is they're into, or play their little video games, they won't care. Most won't care. So I only speak to the ones who do care. I don't waste my time on the ones who don't; they are gone. They've never been HERE to get lost.

Politicians are utterly crooked. I've gone through the book Political Ponerology before, about the politicians and HOW THEY ARE PSYCHOPATHIC. Well established studies have been done on them, on their personalities. Ordinary folk don't really go into politics. They wouldn't stand a chance if they did get in because if they didn't join the gang and fill their pockets and do all the corrupt stuff, they'd be set up. There was a politician in Ontario and he wrote a book about that; he tried that. They tried to bring him into all the little cons and skims off the top that they're all doing and he wouldn't play along and so they tried to set him up. So he came out. He got so disgusted he came out and wrote a book about it. But this

is so typical. Politicians are crooked psychopaths who can lie their teeth off to you... and never blush. You HAVE to be a psychopath to run for politics because any skeletons in your cupboard are going to be laid bare and these guys can take it all without a blush. Any normal person would run for cover, ashamed of something. Not these guys.

This article shows you what they're like. The Economic Union Parliament that was foisted on all of the British and the French, German, Scandinavian peoples and so on, this forced union that was a secret deal, really, going onwards since 1948. The public were not to be told it was to end up with an actual authoritarian parliament until it was all set up and done and working. Here are the politicians...

EU money spent on skiing trips and 'TV propaganda'

The European Parliament has come under fire (A: AGAIN!) for spending millions of pounds of taxpayers' money on a "propaganda" television service, ski trips and language lessons for staff.

By Martin Banks in Brussels / telegraph.co.uk / 16 Mar 2010

In a report, MEPs (A: Member of European Parliament.) raised questions about the assembly budget, including concerns about a £72,000 fund for parliament staff which was used to pay for a trip to the Italian Alps for the children of MEPs and officials.

It also attacked the annual £8 million budget for EuroparlTV, Parliament's own dedicated online TV channel. It broadcasts live Parliamentary events, including plenary and committee meetings but has been condemned by some MEPs as "glorified propaganda."

All these politicians are useless anyway because they have no voting rights on anything. They can't put forward laws or amend laws; it's all done up in secret. They admit this and I read the articles from the mainstream; a secret committee, an executive committee at the top make up the laws and pass them. These guys can only comment. WHY HAVE THEM? They are there because they want to give the people the APPEARANCE, some kind, however thin it might be, of democracy and a say in things. They're all corrupt. They're all absolutely corrupt. And the public never, ever, ever get this. Here is another article from the Mail Online. Labour turns on stupid, the stupid act.

Labour turns on Stupid (A: The stupid act.) Ex-Ministers (A: That's politicians.) caught in Cash-for-Lobbying Sting but they still won't order inquiry.

(A: The government still won't order an inquiry.)

By Jason Groves / mail.co.uk/ 23th March 2010

The Labour government's ex-ministers were suckered into a sting. (A: That's what they claim.)

This stupidity has brought Labour into disrepute (A: I don't know how you could bring it into any further disrepute.) grumbling that blayrights [?] had been hung out to dry.

(A: Then Cameron, who plays the right wing puppet, demands a brief but comprehensive inquiry.)

Downing Street insists the matter has been dealt with.

David Cameron today warned that the cash-for-lobbying row (A: Everything is like this. All these politicians are for hire. It actually says it in the article here that they are for hire... to corporations. The politicians are FOR HIRE, for CASH. One of them actually said, he says...)

"I'm a taxi waiting for hire."

(A: So what happened? Channel 4 actually did this.)

Politicians for Hire

channel4.com

8PM Monday 22 Mar 2010 Channel 4

Following the scandal surrounding MPs' expenses, Dispatches delves into the mostly unregulated world of political lobbying. The programme reveals how politicians are offering to help companies and lobby the government for salaries of up to £5,000 a day.

(A: I'll put the video link up for you to see these politicians getting approached and what they said and the article too, from the Mail Online. It says...)

A comprehensive probe was vital as he said of his own measures to clamp down on lobbying if he wins power at the next election.

Outflanking Gordon Brown just as he did during the expenses scandal, he insisted the case for investigation was incredibly strong and that "the Prime Minister must think again."

But Labour remained unbowed insisting that their own internal investigations into the lobbying claims had found "not a scintilla of evidence of impropriety."

Business Secretary Lord Mandelson (A: He's a real trustworthy character, this character.) Deputy Prime Minister in all but name, (A: And he runs the country.) proclaimed, "People in glass houses should not throw stones." (A: So they do all this backstabbing.)

Former Labour Cabinet Ministers Patricia Hewitt, Geoff Hoon, and Stephen Byers and back bencher Margaret Moran were suspended from the party last night. (A: Well, they were suspended for obvious reasons. If they found no impropriety, right, they wouldn't suspend them. It was for impropriety alright.)

Just days before an election set to be called, they had the whip removed after a TV documentary showed them offering to influence government policy in return for cash.

Labour peer Baroness Morgan and Tory MP Sir John Butterfill, also featured in the programme, but unlike the three blayrights [?], they are not household names.

The Labour government is furious at the scandal and is desperately trying to distance itself from the ex-Ministers who not long ago were the leading lights in the party.

Justice Secretary Jack Straw (A: He's the straw man.) said they brought Labour into disrepute and condemned their stupidity while Lord Mandelson said their behavior was ghastly and grubby. (A: Lord Mandelson is the guy who said he ran Britain from Lord Rothschild's swimming pool in France. There is nobody grubbier than Mandelson; you should see his history.)

They are all corrupt psychopaths. They are all bought-and-paid for... all of them... in all parties. They've been around every special interest group when they're campaigning for cash and they promise they will be their boys. They will be their boys: Whatever you do, we'll be with you. That's what you vote in. You know, the United States and Canada and every other country is EXACTLY THE SAME... EXACTLY THE SAME.

Read the book, Political Ponerology. It's a real good eye-opener. There was study that was actually done IN the Soviet Union by guys, psychologists and psychiatrists keeping very, very quiet because they were running an investigation on their own leaders. They found out they were exactly the same personalities as those of the West because psychopaths always climb up to where the power is, in every country. They have no qualms with taking money or doing whatever they are told to, to the people, on behalf of the banksters that control them and own them.

They're always talking about equality and stuff like that, in BANKING when they're after your cash. They have lovely ads and the ads show the tellers always smiling – everybody always smiles in ads, you notice that? Again, it's always a fantasy. Here is an article; this is from This is Money: Financial Web Site of the Year.

'Apartheid' Barclays filters out poor clients

13 March 2010 / thismoney.co.uk

(A: Here's how it's going. This is from the Daily Mail actually.)

Thousands of struggling bank customers will be connected to Indian call centres (A: Call centers in India... so if you're a struggling bank customer, you don't have a lot in the bank and you've got a problem and you phone up, you will be connected to an INDIAN call center...) while more affluent account holders will get one in Britain. A new banking phone system will identify those with low credit approvals and put them through to India. Those who have considerable savings or a credit limit that allows them to borrow around £500 from the bank or buy its products will be connected to a British operator. Bosses hope the new line will filter out their customers who do not have the money to buy the bank's products so their British staff will potentially be able to sell to every caller. Barclays is testing the system and call centre staff have been briefed that it will start on April 1. (A: That's April Fool's Day, eh. That's when you phone up and [Alan speaking with an Indian accent] Hello, I am speaking from India. And you'll say what, excuse me. And you'll be on the phone for about 3 hours trying to figure out what's going on.) One Barclays sales executive said: 'Before we've had people ringing up who have been overdrawn, so we haven't been able to sell them anything.' Critics say the bank is only interested in people with cash (A: Of course it is, that's what banks are there for.) and not the genuine concerns of millions who have queries about the state of their finances.

This is obviously a trial that other banks will be following at the same time. When one comes out with it, the rest go the same way. We already have it in Canada, when you're trying to get through Bell Systems, for instance, and for your internet systems. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I talked before about the corridors, the human habitat corridors that were being pushed out from the 70s onwards through the various proclamations from the United Nations. That really is the big boss; all governments do what they are told by them and they sign treaties every year furthering the agenda for the United Nations. Here is a report from it.

UN report: World's biggest cities merging into 'mega-regions'

(A: This ties in with, of course, the military's future vision as well, for the next 40-50 years that they have released too.)

Trend towards 'endless cities' could significantly affect population and wealth in the next 50 years

John Vidal, environment editor guardian.co.uk, Monday 22 March 2010

The world's first mega-city, comprised of Hong Kong, Shenhzen and Guangzhou, home to about 120 million people. Photograph: Nasa (A: It shows you the pictures of that. This is where they are, all CRAMMED together. This is what they want us all to be crammed into.)

The world's mega-cities are merging to form vast "mega-regions" which may stretch hundreds of kilometres across countries and be home to more than 100 million people, according to a major new UN report.

The phenomenon of the so-called "endless city" could be one of the most significant developments – and problems – in the way people live and economies grow in the next 50 years, says UN-Habitat, the agency for human settlements, (A: Did you know you had an agency for human settlement that your government doesn't run but they signs agreements from the United Nations that they must implement all of these agreements?) which identifies the trend of developing mega-regions in its biannual State of World Cities report. (A: I'll put all these links up for you.)

The largest of these, says the report – launched today at the World Urban Forum (A: They've got forums going on all time through the United Nations and the public are oblivious of it and it affects us all.) in Rio de Janeiro – is the Hong Kong-Shenhzen-Guangzhou region in China, home to about 120 million people. Other mega-regions have formed in Japan and Brazil and are developing in India, west Africa and elsewhere.

The trend helped the world pass a tipping point in the last year, with more than half the world's people now living in cities.

The UN said that urbanisation is now "unstoppable".

These long, continuous cities, that's where they want us ALL to live. Then they go into the statistics of the folk that used to live on the rural areas and how they are dwindling and by 2050 there will be very few except the VERY RICH PEOPLE. That's what they want. The woman who is the spokesperson for this UN organization says, this is a positive thing. Getting folk out of the rural areas is a POSITIVE THING, she says. Why? Because you will all be under massive control, with your tiny little chip and your little card and you can't move outside that area and you are going to be monitored EVERY where you go with everything you do. That's why. So I'll put this link up for you as well and the one from the United Nations.

State of the World's Cities 2008/2009 – Harmonious Cities

Unhabitat.org

Half of humanity now lives in cities, and within two decades, nearly 60 per cent of the world's people will be urban dwellers. Urban growth is most rapid in the developing world, where cities gain an average of 5 million residents every month. As cities grow in size and population, harmony among the spatial, social and environmental aspects of a city and between their inhabitants becomes of paramount importance. This harmony hinges on two key pillars: equity and sustainability.

You should really go through this stuff. It's long. It's tedious. It's boring, but that's where the facts are, folks. That's how you're run, by long, tedious, boring articles and treaties that are put out by the United Nations. Amazing. It continues on and says...

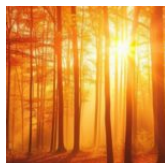
"Research shows that the world's largest 40 mega-regions cover only a tiny fraction of the habitable surface of our planet and are home to fewer than 18% of the world's population [but] account for 66% of all economic activity and about 85% of technological and scientific innovation," said Moreno.

It's a rah-rah thing as we all get crammed into the cities and they make it impossible to live in the rural areas. OLD AGENDA, HG Wells talked about it in the 20s... and guys down the path since then. And we are given politics to play with instead.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:54 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1129](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The reason I'm doing this is because I have a lot of information, I've got a life of experience of observation, of watching and learning and studying... investigating the reality of life and that's what I'm trying to impart here. We are going through the greatest changes really, since the Industrial Revolution moved all the people off of agriculture and pushed them into the cities and the factories. We are going through the same transformation now but it's much, much worse because we are managed like cattle basically. That's population reduction, sterilization and a whole host of other things including not just birth control but death control. That's the term that the big players used, at the Council on Foreign Relations, an awful long time ago. The Council on Foreign Relations is part of the world governing structure, the ones we DON'T vote for and the ones who truly run the world. I'll be back with more on this topic after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, we are really mushrooms kept in the dark and fed bovine fecal matter because we're governed, we're managed. We are really shaped in a sense and there is an ART to governing. It's ancient isn't it? Civilizations have been around for many thousands of years and they've all figured out different ways of managing the public because the public are the only ones who produce anything for those at the top.

We tend to think, when we swallow this nonsense of democracy, that we have a say in things but I've yet to ever see the public ever have a say in anything. It doesn't work that way. It was never intended to work that way. Sometimes they will throw you a little bone here and there of something that doesn't really matter to them but the things that really do matter to them, you generally never even hear about until after laws are passed and it becomes the norm. We adapt to new normals all the time... without knowing it.

You cannot understand what's happening today unless you go into the past. You've got to read the big players that were far more open about what was coming up, that we are NOW living through, the guys who helped plan it all, like the Lord Bertrand Russell and Julian Huxley. Julian Huxley was the first CEO of UNESCO, the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, to bring in a common culture for children. Guys like this literally worked in big organizations with the United Nations. They also, by the way, were attached to intelligence services. Lord Bertrand Russell was quite the character. He literally belonged to the Royal Society, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign

Relations. He LED and was the CEO of the anti-war establishment. He also, according to the book that was recently released and I've read some parts of it before, The CIA's Cultural Cold War. He also worked for MI-5. So that's how they do things. They are all-arounders and they run ALL sides of things. But they came up with the system that we are living through today, including the end of marriage and all these kind of things to make it far easier to have population control.

Julian Huxley and Russell both mentioned not just birth control but death control, the need to take mankind off their pedestal of being a supreme creature on the planet and bring them down to the level of animals and GET the public to accept it. We'll that's happened. That's already happened, you see. Of course they want to start killing off people throughout their lives as well. Increase the death rate, that's what they meant by death control. That's why you have all these incredible cancers breaking out in youngsters and people before they are middle aged even. Cancers of all kinds now are COMMON. It's the new normal, once again, and once again we have adapted to the new normal. There is no crisis in health care because every year doctors are churned out with a NEW reality for THEM too. They are now taught that cancers are normal and I guess they've always been normal. They are taught that even diabetes is a normal thing... and it was very rare when I was young. VERY RARE was a person ever on insulin when they were a youngster. So rare, in fact, that when they found one they would have all the guys from the medical establishments down to study them. Now it's as common as can be; but no one ever says, what's causing this? Because THEY KNOW what's causing it. There are many ways to attack the human system and guys like Russell and others mentioned using 'the needle' to do so and to make people compliant.

Professor Carroll Quigley also belonged to this world society, this parallel government, as he termed it. He wrote the book Tragedy and Hope and the other great book, The Anglo-American Establishment where being the historian – they actually have their own historians for the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs. He said that there is a parallel government and it has been running the United States, for instance, for 60 years and he wrote the book in the 1960s. Every President had been PICKED for 60 years back then, had already been a member. He said they have members for BOTH parties, or ALL parties and IT'S ALWAYS BEEN THAT WAY. That ties in with the Club of Rome, remember, because they are the premiere think tank for the United Nations and the United Nations was a creature of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It was set up by them to be another front for world government run by the big bankers. The big bankers set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It's a PRIVATE organization, but it does have a Royal Charter to exist. In other words, the elite who already ruled Britain made sure that they kept ruling Britain when they gave us the front called democracy.

The Club of Rome said that democracy was just too untidy, you couldn't get things done, there were too many conflicting and competing parties and individuals whereas they had a plan to fulfill and they'd have to just sidestep everything and get ahead and do it. That's what technocrats are for. That's the

Kissinger's, Brzezinski's and the Maurice Strong's and many, many more. Every country has got their guys picked who work behind the scenes as technocrats. They get the REAL work done. Quigley said himself they are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations... all of them, in every country. They are not answerable to the general public. They don't get voted in. They wield more power than Presidents, Quigley said, because they had the real power to get things done AND the authority.

You have to go into their site, the Council on Foreign Relations. Yesterday and the day before, and last week, I talked about broadband. It's a vague term to the public. They think it's going to be great fun for internet and stuff like that. They have no idea what it's really all about. The internet was given the public, not for your fun, although that's a side effect of it. That's the cheese in the trap to get you into it. It was to MONITOR every individual on the planet from birth to death and to tax you for everything. You are going to pay for EVERYthing you do or eat, through carbon and so on. Eventually, it will be deducted straight from YOU at home because everything in the next 6 years, supposedly, according to the bankers, is to go cashless. You'll do everything through computers. Also government can talk DIRECTLY TO YOU via the computer. You're going to have your own personalized, government-issued web page; I read that article the other day from the British newspapers. The United States is right on step, right on board with the same agenda at the same time.

I'm going to put up a whole bunch of links up on my web site at the end of the show and you can access them and go through these particular articles for yourself. I don't dream this stuff up. I don't use conspiracy sites either; you don't need to when the big boys are telling you themselves what they are doing. What you've got to have is a brain to think with. Conditioned people, it doesn't matter what you give them, they cannot see. I remember someone who was a greenie looked through Agenda 21 from the United Nations and they asked me what was wrong with it. I didn't bother answering them. I don't answer fools who can't think. You can't. You cannot waste your energy on people who are, as the communists used to call it, contaminated with their indoctrination. You can't do it. You will have all the energy drained out of you trying to get through to them. People are truly, completely conditioned. You can only try and attempt, attempt to DEcondition the person who is ASKING QUESTIONS.

This article is about the broadband. You have to find out what's really happening in the world from the guys who have think tanks and UNLIMITED FUNDING and they advise all governments as to WHAT to do. Actually, they TELL them what to do and many of their members are put in government, remember, and all through the bureaucracies of EVERY country on the planet.

National Broadband Plan, March 2010

Published March 16, 2010 / cfr.org

The FCC released this report on a plan for national broadband access to Congress on March 16, 2010. The press release states,

“Today, the Federal Communications Commission delivered to Congress a National Broadband Plan setting an ambitious agenda for connecting all corners of the nation while transforming the economy and society with the communications network of the future — robust, affordable Internet. (Alan: That’s how they are selling it to the public. Remember, this is for public consumption, this particular one, what they give to the public, at the CFR. They also have their SECRET ones that you can’t get access to. They admit they DO have secret ones too.)

...the Plan found that while broadband access and use have increased over the past decade, the nation must do much more to connect all individuals and the economy to broadband’s transformative benefits. (A: The government is really so worried that they want to get everybody on broadband because they want to keep you happy and entertained, right. That’s for the dumb ones out there.) Nearly 100 million Americans lack broadband at home today, and 14 million Americans do not have access to broadband even if they want it. Only 42 percent of people with disabilities use broadband at home, while as few as 5 percent of people living on Tribal lands have access. Meanwhile, the cost of digital exclusion for the student unable to access the Internet to complete a homework assignment, or for the unemployed worker who can’t search for a job online, continues to grow. (A: They always give you at the start of these articles the BS, basically. That’s what they give you at the start of all the articles. Whenever you see that, that’s the BS.)

Other gaps threaten America’s global competitiveness. A looming shortage of wireless spectrum could impede U.S. innovation and leadership in popular wireless mobile broadband services. More useful applications, devices, and content are needed to create value for consumers. (A: Right...) And the nation has failed to harness broadband’s power to transform delivery of government services (A: So there again, there’s the BS again. That’s the Bothersome Stuff, by the way, bothersome stuff – BS.), health care, education, public safety, energy conservation, economic development, and other national priorities. (A: It’s the OTHER NATIONAL PRIORITIES you have to really look into. They are the real priorities.)

...The Plan was mandated by the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act in February 2009 and produced by an FCC task force that set new precedents for government openness, transparency, and rigor.” (A: [Alan laughing.] and so on and so on.)

What’s it really about? ...the broadband and the digital economy bill and so on that they are putting through and already put through in other countries like Britain? Well, I’ll tell you what’s going to happen to your home and how this links to your home when I come back from this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the smart grid and broadband and all the laws that have been passed and the reasons for them, not to keep us all happy or to get jobs or compete with China, as we type away there on computers. I don't understand how we can compete with China, but anyway... That's what the nonsense they are pushing through the Council on Foreign Relations. Governments have been giving out BILLIONS and BILLIONS of dollars in Britain, the United States and Canada to different private corporations to bring all this into being. Believe you me, they are not starting off with an idea. Whatever is happening today was planned many years ago because it takes government an awful long time to unroll anything and get it on the go.

This article is from Echelon. It's about home solutions, they call it. Home solutions and home automation. This is a part of it; they got grants as well for this. I'm going to put a lot of links up to the different companies that are in on this and getting corporate welfare. Billions of dollars of corporate welfare to make all this happen, to 'make it so' as they say, 'make it be.'

Home Control

The smart home. Powered by Echelon.

echelon.com

The smart home market is finally upon us, (A: Smart home market, right...) driven by energy scarcity, (A: It's suddenly scarce, you know.) advanced utility services, and consumers' awareness (A: We are very aware... Have you met any 'aware' anybody today? ...on anything?) that they, too, can play a significant role in global climate change. (A: So here's all the pabulum that all the marketers are in on as they grab the dollars from government and run with it, right, climate change... meaning changes in the weather.) And it's powered by Echelon.

Echelon is building a smart home ecosystem around the Digital Home Alliance, (A: You'd better look into that; I'll put these links up so you can look it all up for yourself. You'll see all the money they are having thrown at these characters to come up with the pabulum here.) a like-minded group of companies intent on bringing the promised value of home control to a worldwide market. We started this process by equipping millions of homes around the world with some type of Echelon-based control device, and new home products are being introduced every month. Typical energy awareness applications include:

Appliances

Air conditioning, humidity control, and heating equipment

Lights

Home theater systems

Security, gas detection, and life/safety devices

Pool and spa controls

Irrigation equipment

Energy measurement and load control devices

While the Digital Home Alliance is all about value to consumers, the fundamental technology makes it possible. We offer a wide range of hardware, software, and reference designs to help cost-effectively and reliably add control networking to a variety of home devices. Here are some of our recent advancements that are enabling the home control market:

Power Line Signaling: (A: This is what your broadband is all about, folks.) Networking Everything that Uses Electricity (A: From your Smart Meter right through your whole home.)

If a device has a line cord or is otherwise connected to an electric power source, then it's a candidate for our power line signaling technology.

The same wires that carry electric power to a device can also be used to send control networking information. Now in its fifth generation, our power line products provide a highly reliable, low-cost way to communicate over virtually any existing AC and DC power circuit. In fact, our technology is so reliable that it's an international standard for power line signaling. Millions of devices that use our power line technology are in operation today.

Interoperable Self-Installation: The Devices Do All the Work

Developed by Echelon in concert with appliance manufacturers, (A: See, they're all in on it together, by the way. If you wonder why the big push is to get energy efficient, get energy efficient, they are all CHIPPED to work with THIS networking broadband system, right through your Smart Meter TO the power company that will then be fining you on every kilowatt of extra juice that you use... and turning you OFF if they consider you are using too much.) Interoperable Self-Installation (ISI) lets home devices

automatically self-organize (A: They actually integrate all your system so your toaster is communicating with your microwave and all the rest of it. What you're going to find eventually, maybe 2 years from then, once this is all working – which it already is where I am and other places because we've got Smart Meters – then your microwave will cut off when your toaster is on and stuff like that. People will get used to the frustration. Eventually it won't be frustrating anymore, you'll just adapt and adapt and adapt.) into a fully functioning control network – without the use of any specialized tools.

Consumers simply turn on a device – and in some cases, press a button – and the device starts working with other home devices. (A: Isn't that wonderful?) This means consumers with no technical skills can buy ISI-based products from different manufacturers and easily get them to work together. ISI, for the first time, makes it feasible for manufacturers to build mass-market home control products that consumers can install themselves. (A: So we install them ourselves, then we're going to get hammered when the things switch themselves off. [Alan laughing.] We are such fools. We really are such fools... And our tax money is funding all of this too. That's the beauty of it, eh? No wonder the guys at the top laugh; they laugh their heads off.)

Gateways to the World

Many consumers want to use their home computer, especially their MediaCenter PCs and Macintoshes, as a user interface to control their homes. (A: I know hundreds that want to control their homes that way; I talk to them every day... don't you?) Many utilities and telecommunication companies want to let their customers monitor and control their homes over the Internet, using a home gateway as a portal to the home.

We have solutions for both. Our LonBridge software leverages over 15 years of creating interoperability standards and our ISI protocol. The result is that homeowners will soon be able to use their favorite screens – TVs, PCs, even iPods w/WiFi capabilities – to manage their homes.

No folks, the government will be managing it all for you. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I love demolishing public relations, which is just propaganda. That's how they put things over to the public, like we're children. Most folk ARE because they have no reason to believe they are being LIED to. That's how it works so easily on the public. All media knows this too, and marketing certainly does know it. We're run by deception. You don't want to spook the creatures as you lead them into the sheep pen. You've got to let them kind of wander and amble and look around and have a chomp of grass and don't spook them, just lead them in there gently. There's the familiar faces, there's the familiar sheep dogs and there's the familiar shepherd and we just amble

along; it's just wonderful. We adapt don't we? Then we wonder how we got there once we're in it. That's when people start to wake up, when it's too late.

I'm going to put up these links too, to show you what's going on. Smart Grid and Electronic Interface Companies get Cash Gifts from Government... that's from Bloomberg.com. He names them.

Obama's Power-Grid Grants May Revive Industry in 'Paralysis'

By Daniel Whitten, Nicholas Johnston and Mark Chediak / bloomberg.com

Now who are they and how much do they get? Here's from the players, the actual KEY players ASSOCIATIONS. There is a Key Players Association. They actually have CABALS all working together called Key Players Associations.

smartgridnews.com

Key Players : Associations

I'll put that up there too for you to look through to see the big corporations that are getting billions of dollars thrown at them by YOU, your tax money. Then it's got...

Who's Who Enterprise Systems Vendors and Service Providers

Enterprise Systems Vendors and Service Providers

Who's Who in Smart Grid Technology... that's a PDF you can download it as well, very interesting to see.

There are other things happening, the Council on Foreign Relations broadband plan that I just read as well. So much is happening. SO MUCH I could read on this particular topic, we can't just stay on the one topic though. But it's all to do with the government eventually running your entire life and what you do in your home and what you use. You are going pay through the nose for every bit of juice that you use... until, in fact you can't go back to candles because they burn and give off carbon, right.

You know, there are – and I didn't know this – there are actually devices that the greenies buy that they plug into their AC outlets in the wall and it tells them how much kilowatts they are using and how much

they've used for the month. They put it up on their MySpace and their Facebook to show how green they are.... Aaahhhh. Do you realize they're goners? These are contaminated goners. They are totally brainwashed. They have no idea what's happening in the world; none at all. They try to outdo each other by being greener than the guy next door. When I was growing up, if you went green it meant you were going to throw up, going to be sick. They have no idea of anything on anything; they're just here. They exist, they think, kind of.

I've mentioned before about the sting operations that are set up to ENTRAP people, especially youngsters, by all those multifarious nefarious organizations that work for governments. Since the big thing is to be the reign of terror for God knows how long, until this whole new world order is complete and up and running and we've all adapted to it and most folk have adapted so far already to pretty well everything, then it's going to be ongoing. They have to keep showing you that there ARE terrorists out there by CREATING THEM. Remember, the stings in England; there have been so many very good videos done on various Muslims being harassed and imprisoned falsely because they had some cherries – no kidding – cherries in their house and they claimed they could make bombs if they knew how to take the seeds from these cherries and work them chemically and so on and stuff like this. But the worst thing of all is of course the provocateurs because especially Britain – that taught the United States how to create provocateurs – they have been sending them in for hundreds of years, provocateurs, into countries to stir up and foment riots and dissension. I've mentioned before the movie, it's called Burn, and Marlon Brando is in it. It's a good portrayal, simplistically, but a good portrayal of how the British sent out these provocateurs into different islands to foment unrest amongst the slaves who were trying to get their freedom... and lead them up the garden path back in a circle into a new slavery. These are all SCIENCES that have been learned over thousands of years.

We had the same thing happen in Toronto a couple of years ago when some fellas fell for an undercover CSIS operative who was a Muslim himself. They hire them all folks; it doesn't matter how you dress and how you look and what you say you are, you've got to be the real thing to deceive people. He went on the internet and roped in some youngsters who were all gung-ho; all talk, you see, all gas, more or less as youngsters tend to be. Of course, being a good psychopath – and that's who they recruit – their GIFT is to manipulate others. That's what psychopaths do. He convinced them that he could get real bomb material and stuff. He set them up and framed them; sent some stuff in and then the RCMP came in and arrested them. That would never have happened unless this guy had been sent out by CSIS to get a group started. That's how they do it. I've warned youngsters from all persuasions, DON'T FALL FOR IT. DON'T FALL FOR IT! ...even if you meet them in person, which you will eventually after the internet. They will look like the real thing. Whatever religion you are, they will know all of it; they will understand the whole lot and seem like some kind of high priest to you. Then they will give you the gear so that you get caught with it and then you're arrested.

The same thing happened with the first World Trade Center bombing, remember. It came out in court, all over the major mainstream media, that one of the guys who, again, was a Muslim had an FBI handler. He thought he was going to put in a dummy bomb and luckily enough when the FBI guy says, oh, no, it's going to be the real thing, this Muslim was smart enough to tape record the subsequent talks. That was played in the court case. They did supply him with real explosives and the bombs really went off the first time. This is a continuous thing. If you want to say, oh, there is terror, you've got to CREATE the terrorism, right. Here is an article from the Observer to give you an idea how it works. It's quite an interesting article, but not unusual... because they hire psychopathic types to do it. I've read article where psychologists have studied these guys and claimed that they are psychopathic in their personalities. They are able to manipulate and be VERY convincing... to lie easily and know how to manipulate people.

Undercover policeman reveals how he infiltrated UK's violent activists

(A: This is only one of many, of course.)

For four years, Officer A lived a secret life among anti-racist activists (A: They were the Marxist groups.) as they fought brutal battles with the police and the BNP (A: British National Party.). Here he tells of the terrifying life he led, (A: He probably enjoyed it.) the psychological burden it placed on him and his growing fears that the work of his unit could threaten legitimate protest. (A: That's his spiel, but he manages to stick to it for 4 years so he pretty well enjoyed it.)

Tony Thompson The Observer, Sunday 14 March 2010 / guardian.co.uk

An officer from a secretive unit of the Metropolitan police has given a chilling account of how he spent years working undercover among anti-racist groups in Britain, during which he routinely engaged in violence against members of the public (A: Well, shouldn't they arrest him for that? How many heads did he bash in? Hmm?) and uniformed police officers to maintain his cover.

During his tour of duty, the man – known only as Officer A – also had sexual relations with at least two of his female targets as a way of obtaining intelligence. (A: He'd have sex with the pet dogs as well if he could get any evidence from them.) So convincing was he in his covert role that he quickly rose to become branch secretary of a leading anti-racist organisation that was believed to be a front for Labour's Militant tendency. (A: Because the Labour groups have the militant groups out there in front too, and so do the other groups.)

"My role was to provide intelligence about protests and demonstrations, particularly those that had the potential to become violent," he said. "In doing so, the campaigns I was associated with lost much of

their effectiveness, a factor that ultimately hastened their demise.” (A: That’s what he claims anyway.)

His deployment, which lasted from 1993 to 1997, (A: Of course, they’d have other ones in that were already there before he’d left, to take over.)

This is an example. I don’t know if people know, Lord Bertrand Russell, LORD Bertrand Russell was the guy who led the anti-war establishment through the 1960s. He led the RADICAL wing of the anti-war movement as well. That was called The Committee of One Hundred, in the book written about Bertrand Russell. So here he is, leading the violent activists to smash down the fences of the American air bases in the UK. Then when the book came out with the declassified information on America’s / The CIA’s Cultural Cold War, where they RAN the culture industry during the Cold War, all that porno and stuff you saw coming out in the movies and the nihilistic ideas and so on, that was all run by the CIA. But guess what? Every famous author you can imagine was involved in it as well. Every single one of them. Anybody who could sway public opinion through novels, anything at all was hired by them. Guess who else was on it? The guy who was leading the radical wing, protesting against nuclear weaponry, Lord Bertrand Russell, was also a member of MI-5, it came out and is now declassified, running both sides. The people never wisen up, you know. They never wisen up to anything.

The big boys know 50 YEARS before they implement any plan what all the outcomes will be. Will grass roots movement start up? Yes, in all likelihood they will. Okay, we’ll have to make sure that we put our man in to start it up. They do this with everything and in every area, every single area; they always have... always have. This ties in with the exact same thing; here’s from NBC New York.

Synagogue Bomb Suspects: The Feds Put Us Up to It!

(A: That’s what they claim, right.)

By JONATHAN DIENST and HASANI GITTENS / Mar 19, 2010 / nbcnewyork.com / AP

Defense attorneys say an alleged plot to bomb New York synagogues was hatched and directed by a federal informant.

Lawyers for four men from Newburgh have filed a motion to dismiss the terror indictment against them.

They said the informant badgered the defendants until they got involved in the plot.

They said the informant chose the targets, supplied fake bombs for the synagogues and a fake missile to shoot down planes. (A: This guy was not just an informant, right. This guy was FBI or FEMA or many of the other ones.) The motion said he also offered to pay the defendants, who attorneys alleged weren't inclined toward any crime until the informant began recruiting them.

"The government well knew that their case had been a government-inspired creation from day one and that the defendants had not been independently seeking weapons or targets," the motion said.

Federal court spokesman Herb Hadad said the government would file its response next month.

The four men, who were arrested last May, face up to life in prison if convicted. They have been previously identified as James Cromitie, 55, David Williams, 28, Onta Williams, 32, and Laguerre Payen, 27, all of Newburgh in upstate New York, where authorities were conducting raids at their homes, sources said.

Authorities have said they had the plotters under surveillance since June of 2008 and there was "no chance" the alleged scheme could succeed. (A: So they KNEW, all the agencies and the cops knew that it was a con to set them up from the beginning, right.) They credited the work of a long time informant with keeping tabs on the group. (A: Now this guy was not just an informant, he'd be an FBI guy.)

The FBI has said the Muslim suspects were angry and full of hate for America. (A: Oh, bring in that, oh sure.)

According to the criminal complaint, Cromitie said "I hate those f-ing Jewish bastards." He bragged (A: This is the guy who got them IN to it. This is the FBI guy.) that it would be a "piece of cake" to bomb a Jewish Center in Riverdale, according to the complaint.

He said his father lives in Afghanistan and he was upset about U.S. military presence there. (A: See, the FBI and CSIS and the CIA and all these guys, they hire the people from all over the world to do their dirty work. That's what they hired for the set up in Toronto and the guy first worked for CSIS. He was on CBC television boasting how he did it, wearing his flowing robes and everything... a member of CSIS.)

"The fact that this type of hatred exists means that we all have to be vigilant all of the time," city councilman Jeffrey Dinowitz said Thursday.

So these guys would never have gotten involved in this unless they had been manipulated by an expert and that's what it boils down to. Interesting, eh? This is for all you young guys out there that are prattling away on the internet and you are texting away to people you have never met before in your lives, setting yourselves up. You'll be approached with some guy who looks... Whatever group, ethnic group you want to put yourself in, he'll look just like you. He'll be even MORE of what you think you are than you are yourself to prove it. And you'll fall for it because these are MASTER CON MEN, great psychopathic leaders, great psychopathic persuaders.

Now this broadband and all the rest of it coming in and the digital economy, which all means we're all going to be taxed for every thing that we do and the government is going to be popping up on your web site all the time. When you are looking at whatever you looking at, there is the face of Big Brother with a demand, another demand on YOU. We've noticed that you had 2 slices of toast today; you burnt one, that's carbon credits right there. Poomft, you're hit again, deducted straight from your account. I'm not kidding either. I'm not kidding. You're going to read about things like this in the near future; I'm not kidding. Once you're in the computer's file and they've made a mistake somewhere, you know you can't get off it. They used to write sci-fi stories about this 50 years ago because they knew what they were bringing in, 50 years ago, because all the big sci-fi writers were funded through MI-5 and the CIA for running the cultural cold war. They were allowed in on what was coming up in the future, the big think tanks. They wrote about this kind of article here.

Computer snafu is behind at least 50 'raids' on Brooklyn couple's home

BY Kate Nocera and John Lauinger / nydailynews.com / Friday, March 19th 2010

(A: 50 raids on your home. Can you imagine being an elderly couple in your 70s and 80s going through this?)

Police come to Rose and Walter Martin's home on Thursday – this time to explain reason for years of faulty raids.

Should an elderly Marine Park couple be compensated in some way because their home has been swarmed by cops more than 50 times?

Blame it on a computer.

Embarrassed cops on Thursday cited a "computer glitch" as the reason police targeted the home of an elderly, law-abiding couple more than 50 times in futile hunts for bad guys.

Apparently, the address of Walter and Rose Martin's Brooklyn home was used to test a department-wide computer system in 2002. (A: So they just randomly picked a house, you see, for a test... and never scrubbed it. So you get 50 RAIDS. These people should have been dead and could have been dead... if they'd shown any anger at all, after the umpteenth raid... they'd have been dead.)

What followed was years of cops appearing at the Martins' door looking for murderers, robbers and rapists – as often as three times a week. (A: Amazing, eh. That's just the computer... we're all going to have a wonderful future, folks. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. It's amazing how we're so broke, apparently. We're really, really so incredibly broke because we've been plundered and raped and pillaged by the bankers and investors and then they got paid off for doing so by your tax money, so you got doubly raped there. The governments are throwing out billions as they have never done before, which shows you that money is a joke in the first place isn't it. Isn't it... it's a CONTROL MECHANISM for us, really. This article is, again, from the parallel government, the Council on Foreign Relations, the guys who have all their men through all the top bureaucracies in every government on the planet. They have deputy prime ministers, ex-prime ministers on board with them. Guys who are SWORN TO SERVE the world global agenda; they become Prime Ministers and all that kind of stuff. Here is an article on the...

Implementation of the Global Health Initiative

(A: By the US that is just throwing more money at it than ever before.)

Document, February 2010 / Published February 1, 2010 / cfr.org

The President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR) (A: This is how they start off the PR for the public again. PEPFAR... sounds like something about a gastric ulcer doesn't it, and the gas that comes out.) program released this consultation document on February 1, 2010; it describes a strategy for U.S. efforts towards a global health program. (A: So not only is Obama putting out billions supposedly to get the restricted socialized, minimalistic health care program that Britain and other countries have got, but he's also trying to do it to the world and the US is going to pay for it all.)

PEPFAR states, (A: I can't believe this word, PEPFAR... you want to laugh.) "Through the Global Health Initiative (GHI) the United States will invest \$63 billion over six years to help partner countries (A: Do you know you've got PARTNERS? That means you've got deals with them; that means legal. Did you know they signed them all?) improve health outcomes through strengthened health systems (A: Now here is the real kicker... So health, health, health, poor countries, blah, blah, blah...) – with a particular focus on

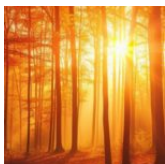
improving the health of women, newborns and children (A: That's the abortion plans. That's the inoculation of the youngsters so they will be just as sick as we all are here in the West with all the injections, and sterile because that's what they want, sterility and death control as well. That means having death come out all through life as well, with people developing tumors and cancers like the West. That's what it is.) through programs including infectious disease, nutrition, maternal and child health, and safe water. The GHI aims to maximize the sustainable health impact the United States achieves for every dollar invested. (A: \$63 BILLION.) The GHI will deliver on that commitment through a business model based on: implementing a woman- and girl-centered approach (A: That's always the case. What was it Kissinger said, they could never allow the third world countries to go into production and manufacturing and become like the United States with their population growth and all the rest of it. So it would not happen, right.); increasing impact and efficiency through strategic coordination and integration; strengthening and leveraging key partnerships, multilateral organizations, and private contributions; encouraging country ownership and investing in country-led plans; improving metrics, monitoring and evaluation; and promoting research and innovation. Through this model the GHI will build on the Bush Administration's successful record in global health

See, every government is the same as the last one and you schmucks out there keep voting thinking they're all different. They're all the same; the bankers put them in. They never have come in and say, we've got to look at this money system and how it works. They never ever say that because the bankers put them in.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, where we're getting dosed with heavy chemtrail spraying, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:54 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1130](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I really mean that because the internet truly was never given to the public for their benefit. Nothing ever is. Those who don't understand history and never study history will never, ever know the reality they are in today. They will follow all the blind excuses and they will follow all the scuttle-butt that goes on the Patriot Radio to chase their tails for endless hours, endless days and endless years even, but they will never, ever know what's really going on in the world. You've got to know your history to know how people are manipulated down through century after century after century and the rotten things that have been done to ordinary people. The fact is, too many players talked about the internet coming up. Before we even heard of the computer, a means of communication to BOND everyone together, but really it was for the government to take over control of your lives. George Orwell knew this when he wrote his book in 1948 called 1984. He knew that government couldn't be all-powerful until they could talk directly down to you,

the individual, number so-and-so, Smith number blah, blah, blah. You would have no family or anyone else to stand up and stop them. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning that if you don't know your history you'll never understand the tricks that have been played on populations all down through the many, many, many centuries and how we all fall for it time after time. It only takes really a break from one generation, where you're allowed to have a few more goodies than any previous generation, for the whole past to be forgotten and the dirty tricks that have been done on the public to be completely erased, along with some brainwashing into being loyal to your country and all that kind of stuff. What IS your country but a bunch of international corporations really and all the people who get appointed and get nice sounding titles to be in charge of those corporations. The country itself is a corporation as well.

I kind of like the old hillbillies that lived in the different mountainous areas of the US. They already, from their own history being dumped in the United States as immigrants, pushed into Civil Wars and raided by governments and so on, they tended to retreat into the hills and they kept everybody else away from them. They didn't fall into the traps of the townsfolk. They didn't fall into the traps of the government laws and so on. They had their own laws and that was the law of nature. And really that's the only thing you can depend upon is yourself and your own.

Everything else is a con; someone is trying to pull something over you to profit from you because that's how everything is made. All profit comes from labor. All manufacture comes from labor. As I say, only one little period in history from about the Second World War, the end of that, up until about the 70s, people were allowed to keep a little bit more for themselves, never dawning on them as they bought their houses that the big boys planned to take it away from them around the year 2007 or so. That's how it's done, long-term planning and we are managed.

We look at all the different sciences around us and people will prattle off about the sciences they are reading and what's the latest gadgetry in electronics or whatever, or physics, it never dawns on them that the ART of controlling people is a very old science, much, much older than the rest in fact. For every thing that you could imagine that you could possibly do as a people or a group or a whatever, they have about 10,000 different ways to infiltrate, take you down or bend you off into some other direction. These are ANCIENT sciences. Ancient sciences and provocateurs are always sent out into the public, whether it's a union or whatever else, to stir things up, gets everyone fighting everyone else, and then you all lose in the end anyway. That's the reality of life. The hillbillies were quite right; you don't get involved in anyone else's affairs. You leave me alone and I'll leave you alone and that was their philosophy. That's the only thing you could trust is your own reason. Everything else is a con job.

The computer, as I say, was given to the public with its usual enticements because everyone has got different drives and they gave the sex drive a big push with that one, with lots and lots of pornography. Before I ever touched a computer that's all I knew from reading the papers was that there was lots of pornography on it. I avoided the thing. I knew it was really intended to eventually control the general public and make it easier for governments to get right into YOUR home, right into you BRAIN even – and that's a fact, folks – and manipulate you. I can remember reading an old book by HG Wells where he talked about the "World Brain." He called it 'the world brain', this interconnected system of all knowledge. Remember, he was also a Fabian Socialist. He really meant it was a way to control VAST populations. In fact, HG Wells' whole theme in all of his books was about controlling the general public and population of the world eventually.

I've read the Department of Defense's articles about their projection for the next 50 years. I've read different ones from the US military and the British and NATO and we tend to forget that whatever is happening today, obviously, since these think tanks are not new. They've had them for over 100-odd years, well over 100-odd years in the British system. Then, 40-50 years ago, they were projecting where we would be today. Do you understand that? I hope you understand that. They KNEW 40-50 years ago that they would be signing a treaty down the road to basically eliminate all tariffs on production and free trade. They knew that stuff then. They knew what the affects of the multilateral agreement on investment would do across the planet. They knew that they would eventually build up China to be the manufacturer of the planet. They also knew that it would mean massive unemployment in the West. And they knew all the reactions that the public would have to that as well, which is generally nothing, actually. They kind of had a slight yawn as they moved into the service economies where we pass things around.

They also knew too that they would give us a means of communication, tie us all together because that was the whole key to things. As I say, HG Wells talked about it. George Orwell talked about it. Government can never feel safe and secure until EVERY SINGLE INDIVIDUAL is utterly and completely PREDICTABLE. That means instant retrieval of all information, all data on every person at every minute of the day, every day. That's what the computer is there for.

An article came out quite recently about the new Digital Economy Bill. Remember, Britain is the flagship for everyone else to copy. What's amazing to me is that the US really is copying Britain. It used to take about 2-4 years before the US would copy Britain with a certain law, this or that law, but they are really on par now. They are really catching up in a hurry. You'll find the same kind of articles coming out under different names within the United States.

Digital Economy Bill approved by House of Lords

The House of Lords approved the Digital Economy Bill last night, handing over the decision making process on several controversial clauses to the House of Commons.

By Emma Barnett, Technology and Digital Media Correspondent / telegraph.co.uk / Published: 16 Mar 2010

The spin on this article is to throw you off thinking it's all about an attempt to make sure the people have copywrite rights and those found infringing those rights or file sharing will get prosecuted. Really, it isn't until you go into the bill itself, and you have to download the bill to find the real intent of it. What they want to do is to close down all those different internet cafes and different places where you can get Wi-Fi that's outside the jurisdiction of the government monitoring. Well, I think they're really into that too; they monitor everything. But it makes it easier for them if they eradicate those because the government wants to put broadband across the whole country themselves. They want to be in charge of it.

It makes perfect sense from a security point of view. If you want to maintain power, you've got to make sure there is no competition. Government truly... with the psychopaths who naturally gravitate towards government, it's just like any old God; you know, you can have no other Gods before them. So the eliminate every other God and they are the Kingpin. If you want to control the public you must make sure that you have access to ALL data and there are no competitors on the market. So that's really what the digital economy is. Then you read this other article here... I love how it's phrased; it's beautiful. It's the Times Online.

Government webpage for every citizen

in the race to create a paperless society

Rachel Sylvester, Alice Thomson and Jill Sherman / From The Times / March 20, 2010

(Alan: They've always got an environmental spin on things... or else it's to help the poor. It's the help the poor. So here is the spin...)

All public services could be delivered online within four years under an ambitious pledge by Gordon Brown to create a paperless state and save billions of pounds, The Times has learnt. (A: It's to save money as well... this is from governments that throw it out like water, especially on themselves.)

Tens of thousands of public sector jobs could go in Jobcentres, benefit offices, passport centres and town halls if face-to-face transactions are scrapped in favour of cheaper and more efficient online

form-filling.

On Monday the Prime Minister will announce (A: I love how they just hand out this stuff to the media first, to prepare the public.) plans that he claims could save billions of pounds over four years by making dealing with the State as easy as internet banking (A: That's number one, right.) or shopping on Amazon. Cash will also be saved on postage stamps, telephone calls and government buildings as the switch to the internet leads to the phasing out of call centres and benefit offices. (A: So it's all about services, you know, your health care in the socialist system, all that kind of stuff... they are pretending, right.)

The aim is that within a year, everybody in the country should have a personalised website through which they would be able to find out about local services and do business with the Government. (A: You DO business with the government, do you? Well actually you do, you see, because they are a corporation and you serve them. That's what you exist for.) A unique identifier (A: Here you are...) will allow citizens to apply for a place for their child at school, book a doctor's appointment, claim benefits, get a new passport, pay council tax or register a car from their computer at home.

Over the next three years, the secure site will be expanded to allow people to interact with their children's teachers or ask medical advice from their doctor through a government version of Facebook. (A: Can you believe that? It will probably go through India like everything else. And you'll need a translator to figure out what they're saying.) But union leaders and privacy experts immediately warned that the Government's record on IT projects was already catastrophic (A: Meaning that the government is already, they are SELLING the data. The government sells your data. The post office sells you data.) and there would be key concerns about privacy, data protection and fraud. In addition many elderly, disabled and undereducated people find it difficult to carry out transactions online. (A: Well, a lot of people just don't WANT to... if they've got any sense at all.)

You've got to understand, this is all planned. It was all planned before they gave you the first computer. All of it was planned before they gave you the very first computer. Remember, their plan also is to go cashless altogether, paperless. Paper is going out the way of the dodo bird in 8 years apparently. They'll know what your income is. They'll tax you online, instantly. They'll know what you're buying and ask you how you got the money for that because it's not in your account. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading an article from the Times Online, one of many articles on the same topic telling us how wonderful it's going to be when we've all got our number and we can do everything through the computer, but it's also to be your direct line to the government, which also means, mind you, that it's the government's direct line to YOU. Do you understand the real purpose of this?

It's exactly like George Orwell said, when that screen is right there and the face comes on and there is someone talking right to you, Smith number blah, blah, blah, yes you Smith, you've been late with your taxes; you've purchased something and it hasn't gone through your account, how did you do this transaction? Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. That's all coming down. It's for your benefit right? Then all the cash you pay into pensions and all the money that is taxed from you for those so-called services and all that stuff, you won't have access to them unless you do it through the computer. Then the computer is going to tell you, sorry, Smith number so-and-so, you've used up too much of your allocations of credits for the National Health Service; we can't fix you up this time. I'm not kidding.

The article goes on to say here...

"Roughly £12 billion of taxpayers' money has also just been wasted on the NHS IT project and there has been a long history of government computer problems." (A: Well, no kidding.)

In an interview with The Times, Sir Tim Berners-Lee, the inventor of the world wide web, who has been advising the Prime Minister on the digital revolution, said it was time for Whitehall to catch up with the rest of the world. (A: Sir Tim Berners-Lee comes from a long line of these guys that worked on the web; so did his Dad, on computers. These are like intergenerational families that work on the same project. They knew where they were going at the beginning. So this character is ADVISING little Mr Brown and anybody can if you have enough dirty dope on him because, believe you me, Brown has got a lot of dirty deeds behind him and people have got the goods on him. But he will do what he is told by the big boys and Mr Tim Berners-Lee is much bigger than Mr Brown.)

"I don't want to go to a government office to do a government thing. It should all be online," he said. "That saves time for people and it saves money for the Government — the processing of a piece of paper and mailing it back costs many times more than it costs to process something electronically. There will come a point where you don't need all the physical offices any more." (A: That means you're pretty well going to get no services at all folks. It's bad enough already isn't it?)

Government sources say Jobcentres, tax offices, DVLA local centres, passport offices and housing benefit offices will be phased out over the next decade, to be replaced by a single "digital gateway" (A: They love the gatekeeper stuff, like Bill Gates and Digital Gateways. It's all the old occultic stuff that they've conned the public with. That's all it is. The occult is nothing but conology. Put something in plain sight and the public don't know what they're looking at.) office, where people who are uncomfortable with computers can go for advice on applying for services online.

The private sector is likely to get involved (A: Of course it is. It's a public/private Fascism, you see. It doesn't matter if you call it communism or fascism, it's the same thing. The Soviet system ran on public/private from its very inception.)

As I say, it's quite interesting as all this goes ahead and people are addicted now to text messaging and they've got to have phones stuck on their ears even when they're doing their shopping... should I buy the Corn Flakes or the Sugar Puffs? What should it be? ...and rubbish like that. They're prattling off, just prattling, talking incessantly to some voice in the ether, exactly as Marshall McLuhan said they would and they're oblivious to the reality around them... oblivious! I mean really, they're ready for the chip. When you have to ask someone's advice, should I get the Sugar Puffs or should I buy the Corn Flakes or the Wheaties, you've got a problem. Do you understand, you can't even make your own decisions without prattling to someone miles away? You've got a problem. You're already a robot.

This ties in with all this too. It's beautiful how it all ties in, but it always does at the same time.

Exclusive: Next-generation super ID card on the cards for 2012

Identity card could come with a raft of new features – and even a free upgrade – under government proposals...

By Nick Heath, 17 March 2010 / silicon.com

(A: Britain spearheaded the ID card. It tried to get it out back in the late 90s and people had riots and protests in the street saying it was an invasion of privacy, it was a totalitarian state. And Bang! Along comes 2001 and the twin towers go down, the Jachin and Boaz, and bingo they get what they want. They brought out the ID cards in Britain, under a VOLUNTARY process, mind you. Everything is always voluntary until there is enough on it and they say, well, we can't keep doing both systems here, it's too expensive, so you'll all have to go into the ID system. I said at the very beginning, back in the 90s, that this ID card... I was talking about it because it had articles in the paper in the late 90s about it. They said it had the capacity to do all of your banking and everything. So it's a government ISSUED card and eventually everything goes through the government with their public/private partnership deal. Well, here it goes. See, they give you the first mouse trap, here comes the next mouse trap – and that's what they call it, the mouse trap, in marketing jargon.)

The government is considering introducing a new generation of ID cards for British citizens in 2012, (A: This is to go worldwide, by the way. These cards are made in Canada.) complete with a raft of new features.

More than 7,000 ID cards have been issued to British people since the UK cards were made available in November last year, starting in Manchester before rolling out across the North West and to select groups across the UK. (A: It's for all the schmucks that want to be trendy that grab it. I'll tell you what's going to be on this when I come back from this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article to do with the new ID cards. They get you used to things bit by bit. It's a very old technique of mouse traps. It's like laying cheese all the way to the mouse trap. You lap it up and lap it up and you say, well, there is that last bit up there, should I get it, should I chance it; yeah, I will; I'll be okay. Bang and that's it, no more YOU... no more brain for sure. This is the GOAL to get everyone ID'd, going through a system of transactions VIA the government for everything and they will monitor everything that you do and eat and buy and all the rest of it. It's beautiful from a totalitarian tyrant's point of view. That's what we're in, you know, for folk who still think they're in some kind of strange Trojan horse called democracy. It says here...

Speaking at an event hosted by the Social Market Foundation (A: Another foundation, you see. We've got foundations for everything... the parallel government. Social Market Foundation... A market is something for animals. Have you ever thought about that? That's what markets were about. You bought and sold animals, initially, and they were called the stock. So you have a stock market, you know. Now we are all part of the market. We are the stock, you see, since we are the only ones that make anything.) earlier this week, Bob Carter, public key infrastructure and encryption expert for the ID cards scheme at the IPS, told silicon.com that the first generation card "is a tactical card that we have put out very quickly. (A: I'm sure... no thought going into it, right. TACTICAL, that's a warfare technique isn't it, that sort of terminology.)

"The strategic card (A: So it's TACTICAL and STRATEGIC.) has a 2012 launch when all of the main things are going to happen. That's when you will find more features in the product [card]."

Existing British citizen ID cards (A: They are doing the same thing for Australia and Canada is to roll out its version too, and so will the US.) are designed to (A: just simply...) simply verify someone's identity (A: That's all.) using a government issued card reader, (A: A government issued one.) a device which reads the biographic information and the digital photo and two fingerprints stored on the ID card's embedded RFID chip, and allows an official to check those details against the person presenting the card.

The proposals currently under consideration could potentially see ID cards used to perform new tasks – such as authorising online transactions using chip and PIN and verifying the holder's identity over the internet – which are not possible with existing British ID cards today.

So isn't that wonderful? You'll get your own personal government issued ID card with all your data on it. It's also got a VOICE PRINT, but they don't mention that here. You will do everything... you'll LIVE through that card. Of course they'll give you your own web page, as I read earlier, your own personalized, government-issued web page so's they can talk directly down to you. Isn't that wonderful? Do you realize they really care? That's what government is for, you know, they care. They care so much. That's how they get to the top in government because caring people flood into it and they work for peanuts.

That's how it all ties together. Broadband is coming in and the government is actually pushing for it. It's going to be government-owned broadband ONLY; government ID card for all your transactions and everything you do. Your own government web page so's they can talk and demand straight down to you, Smith number so-and-so; yes, you Smith. See George Orwell's movie, 1984; it was actually made in commemoration of him, the black and white version from Britain. The author knew that back in 1948, this was all coming. Quite nice isn't it?

Just to make sure that everybody gets the message, and believe you me, the cops everywhere across the world are just... oh, they salivate when they read the stuff from Britain to get the power they are getting there. It's just amazing. Everything starts off with a little TRIAL version to see how the mice will behave in that little cage there when you do this to them and that to them.

Roadside fingerprinting tests (A: Roadside fingerprints. So it's not enough they've got you blowing into things and all the rest of it, now you are going to get fingerprints as well.), which sparked fears of a Big Brother state (A: What do you mean FEARS of a Big Brother state. If you are starting to get afraid of a Big Brother state coming in, where have you been for the rest of your life? Where have you been?) when tested in Yorkshire, are to be rolled out nationwide this year.

yorkshirepost.co.uk / Tuesday, 23rd March 2010

Every police force in England and Wales will be given hand-held fingerprint scanners to check the identity of suspects in the street. (A: That's means every car is going to get stopped as they try their toys out now. Every pedestrian is going to get stopped as well. Isn't that wonderful? Isn't it wonderful; YOU pay for your chains! You the public pay for your chains in every kind of alloy they use. You pay and pay and pay and you still go and vote for democracy. [Alan laughing.]

Senior officers claimed a pilot project, involving 28 forces including West Yorkshire Police, had shown the devices could speed up criminal inquiries, help catch more criminals and save thousands of hours for police. However, although the National Policing Improvement Agency (NPIA) (A: Another one... A National Policing Improvement Agency...) has insisted that scanned fingerprints will not be added to databases,

critics fear the scheme could encourage random searches. (A: Oh, no, they'd never do that would they? [Alan laughing.])

An NPIA spokesman said the scheme was voluntary and members of the public had the right to refuse. (A: Oh, dear, dear... dear, dear, dear. Can you imagine what... You all know what happens when you refuse anything from a cop, right. I can remember when South Africa was still under the old system and they used to say, you foreigners – meaning the people who would come in from outside talking about apartheid and so on – you don't understand them; you don't understand the natives here. They'd say, they are like children. They are children. You treat them like children. In other words, that they are too simple to understand. Well this is how this article is talking to everybody in the UK with the nonsense.) An NPIA spokesman said the scheme was voluntary and members of the public had the right to refuse. (A: That's exactly what you'd say to a child.)

But anyone who refused to take part could be arrested (A: No kidding.) and taken to a police station if an officer had "strong suspicions" about them.

Policy director at Liberty Isabella Sankey said: "Convenient technology is all very well but not if it encourages the police to exceed their powers.

You can't take a photograph in Britain now, you know. You get run in for taking a photograph, and the people put up with it too. Why? Because, I've said before, you could be in rags, in absolute rags, and as long as they give you some little thing to stick in your hand, or that you stick on your ear, or text into, and get entertained from a very cheap deal – lots and lots and lots of cheap entertainment and distractions – you won't care if you're carrying a ball and chain along behind you. Sad. Sad comment to make on humanity but they understand us very, very, very well indeed. It's a whole science.

It's all science. Why do you think that every government department, even your police, they all have public RELATIONS experts? That's means PROPAGANDA. It used to be called propaganda but it got a bad name during World War I and II so they changed it to PUBLIC RELATIONS. That's so they can talk down to the children. That's what goes on and that's what's happening and the folk accept it. You know something too? The folk will accept anything, anything at all... just to get by. Don't stop me, I'm on my way to so-and-so. I've got to take your fingerprints; I don't trust you, says the officer. What are you going to do? Get run into the police station to verify who you are, or they might find something else to charge you with; after all, they can draw out a thousand things. Do you realize you are breaking laws every single day from the minute you get up till you go out and walk around the street? You are breaking law after law; that's how it was in the Soviet Union. That way when they wanted a particular person, they would grab you under those laws. If they didn't want you they didn't care; they could always get you if they did want you. And people still think they are free.

I was thinking the other day, it was far, far better when we were serfs, when we were slaves. We KNEW we were slaves. Everyone knew it. Everybody talked to everybody else and talked about how miserable life was. They all knew they were slaves. The most perfect slave is the one that doesn't think he is one. That's perfect. Perfect. It's like Animal Farm, again another Orwell classic. The pigs at the end, the ones that are in charge of the animals and the revolution, are all siding – because now they are living the high life, they are living the high hog you might say – and they go into the house to meet with the humans that used to be their enemies. They are partying it up and all the other animals, the workers, are outside looking through the window. The human says to the pigs, how did you get them to do this; they are all working for nothing; they are working for an IDEA – just like the Soviet Union. We've been trying to get them to do that forever, to work for nothing without any trouble. You've done it. You have succeeded.

Eventually, everything will come through government. Public/private, big corporation, big bank, big government combined. Your credits will be given to you. If you are bad you won't get your credits. If you are bad they will cut you off the Cloud, because the Cloud is going to be THE place that all of your data is stored and you won't need a hard drive anymore. They knew that before they gave you the first old computer, where they were taking you step by step, the cheese all the way up to the mouse trap. And you adapt and you adapt and you adapt until you can't do without it. Then eventually it's impossible to without it... and they've got you. They make sure, as they make it impossible to live without it, they take away all the old system that you could use, so you have no alternative. The day that the government does something to benefit the people will be the day of the second coming.

There is an article in the Huffington Post.

Central Figure in CDC Vaccine Cover-Up Absconds With \$2M

Robert F. Kennedy Jr / Huffington Post / Posted: March 11, 2010

A central figure behind the Center for Disease Control's (CDC) claims disputing the link between vaccines and autism and other neurological disorders has disappeared after officials discovered massive fraud involving the theft of millions in taxpayer dollars. Danish police are investigating Dr. Poul Thorsen, who has vanished along with almost \$2 million that he had supposedly spent on research. (A: This is the CDC's man to push all the vaccines through and it was good for us and all the rest of it. This is the one that the World Health Organization and everyone was quoting. He's run off with the loot. [Alan laughing.])

Thorsen was a leading member of a Danish research group that wrote several key studies supporting CDC's claims that the MMR vaccine and mercury-laden vaccines were safe for children. Thorsen's 2003

Danish study reported a 20-fold increase in autism in Denmark after that country banned mercury based preservatives in its vaccines. His study concluded that mercury could therefore not be the culprit behind the autism epidemic. (A: So here is a CRIMINAL who's run off with the loot that was advising them all to take it. Believe you me, he'd be getting loot for giving all these lies out too, from the big pharma companies.)

All these links I'll put up on my site at the end of the show, IF XplorNet obliges me with enough speed to put it up there, even though I'm paying for high speed. Now I'll go to the phones and there is Dave from Arizona. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Hey, Alan. How are ya?

Alan: Not bad.

Dave: I thought I would just talk a little bit about the cashless society with you. It's kind of funny, I work with 2 guys from the Philippines and I brought up the cashless society. All the Americans were like, who, what, what. And the guys from the Philippines were like, oh, yeah, we already have it. They knew what it was and they described it. It really would be the ultimate form of control.

Alan: Absolutely.

Dave: Because, as everybody knows, they could turn it off and you'd have no wealth. When do you think it will come to a point where we won't have cash, we won't have currency?

Alan: I've got articles here where the major banks have said within 8 years they are phasing out all cash all together, as they are phasing this in. You see, most folk are already using plastic cards wherever they go. They've already been trained to do that and how convenient it is and all the rest of it. Remember, the real purpose of money is to CONTROL people and to get you to work for money. You see, the big boys HAVE all that. They own the resources of the planet. It's only important that you believe that money works and it does work as long as everyone else accepts that it works and you can get a penny caramel for a dollar or something like that. Basically, it's to be used as a form of control. That's what Lord Bertrand Russell said back in the 1930s. He says, eventually government will issue credits to every individual, the SAME amount of credits, although there will be a tiered system of how important you are to the system and that will determine how much your level of credits will be. But, you will be unable to save them up; it will start at the same figure every week. AND it will be used to punish you if you are anti-social. This is an interesting word that is getting bandied around in the UK and the British Commonwealth countries. You

are ANTI-SOCIAL. So they will cut you off. You can't pay your rent. You can't pay for this. You can't pay for that... until you behave. So it will be used as a punishment tool as well.

Dave: Yeah. That's the ultimate controlling factor. When do you think it will come to a point in time, or do you think it will, when the state just basically decides, you don't need land, you don't need gold, you don't need anything and they are going to have it all?

Alan: Oh, they've already done that and they are using the environmentalist for it too. Back in the 1980s for instance – I'll give you an example – they started to phase out country hospitals in agricultural areas across the whole western world, at the same time in the US, Canada, and everywhere else. That was to encourage people to get IN to the cities, even then. In the rural areas now, I've got 5 different taxes here for the PRIVILEGE of living here. One tax alone was the Ontario tax; that went up from a few dollars to \$600 by itself. The other one gets paid directly to the school board; that's about \$2,000, twice a year. Then I've got a separate road tax for the privilege of this dirt road that's full of potholes; I pay that every year, twice a year as well. The gasoline, everything you need in the country is more expensive. So they are already forcing folk out gradually. Now in comes the eco-boys with the inspectors. They go around to your place and say, oh, you can't live here, you've broken 10 different codes; your place is obsolete; you can't insulate it properly, it's too much carbon, too much heat loss; your septic tank isn't up to the latest standard with the titanium tank and all that kind of stuff and ya-da, ya-da, ya. On it goes until you are OUT. This is already happening across the whole of the western world.

Dave: And this is just... this is all those NGOs, correct?

Alan: NGOs, but it's all done THROUGH the United Nations. Every law to do with the land, your property, everything, your building codes, septic, everything, your drilling well... IS ALL FROM THE United Nations. That's where they come from. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I almost let that wailing guitar go because it's appropriate when you shake your head and you want to wail sometimes. There is Dan from California. Is Dan there?

Dan: Hello. Hi Alan. It's good to talk to you again. Have you heard of a movie called Order of Chaos?

Alan: Yes. It's just been released and I've got voiceovers on it.

Dan: Yeah. Okay. Alright. I watched it last night and I was so surprised because it was kind of going along and kind of in line with a lot of what you've mentioned about psychology in the media and then right in

the middle of the movie, I'm hearing Alan Watt... and I just thought what... I didn't know what was going on. I was so surprised.

Alan: That's right. I think I was the inspiration for it and they got in touch with me a while ago and asked if they could use the voiceovers.

Dan: Yeah. You could tell he was a fan. He must have been listening to your stuff for years because the whole script was based essentially on your work. Okay. I wasn't sure if you knew about it or not. I just wanted to make sure.

Alan: I haven't seen it myself. Did you enjoy it?

Dan: I did. It was very independent. It had Mimi Rogers, which is Tom Cruise's ex-wife. It had kind of a couple of unknowns but... interesting, a very interesting plot line. I encourage... If you sanctioned that, yeah, I encourage other people to take a look at that because it really... it's interesting.

Alan: It only came out I think 2 weeks ago. That's what I heard.

Dan: Yeah. I saw it just last night. I was just so shocked. It was like, oh, my God, is that Alan Watt in the middle of a movie? I was like, great; that is so great.

Alan: It just shows you that you can influence people. You can get them to think. And you can get them to do something about it.

Dan: Hey, I'm here... I've been living and working in Hollywood for I don't know how long and listening to your show. I always mention your show and all of your work. So from the belly of the beast, congratulations to you.

Alan: That's right. That's the impossible coming true.

Dan: Yeah. You know there is hope. Like you said, there are forces of good. There ARE forces of good.

Alan: I think too, you also have people who will, somehow or another, get the cash up and do the right thing. That's a hard thing in this day and age is to get people to put their cash forward even to make a movie that might be politically incorrect or whatever. It just shows you that people with enough intention and guts to do it can actually do it.

Dan: I agree. I agree. Anyway, God bless and thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Dan: Take care.

Alan: You too.

I was going to close with an article here to show you how up and up things are in this world of ours and how things are always out in the open, eh? And you are informed. You are very informed. This is from the Times.

Lord Oxburgh, the climate science peer, 'has a conflict of interest'

Ben Webster, Environment Editor / From The Times / March 23, 2010

A member of the House of Lords (A: That's the British Senate basically.) appointed to investigate the veracity of climate science has close links to businesses that stand to make billions of pounds from low-carbon technology. (A: This is Britain's Al Gore.)

Lord Oxburgh is to chair a scientific assessment panel that will examine the published science of the Climatic Research Unit at the University of East Anglia. (A: Because of all of the scandal that was exposed about their conology.)

The CRU has been accused of manipulating and suppressing data to overstate the dangers from climate change. (A: Changes in the weather, that's what I call it. I don't go by their terminology that brainwashes us.) Professor Phil Jones, its director, has stood down from his post while a separate inquiry, chaired by Sir Muir Russell, takes place into the leaking of e-mails sent by him and his colleagues. (A: So this independent inquiry, by the way, is headed up by Sir Muir Russell who is a member of the Royal Society who voted FOR the belief in climate change. They are all behind climate change. So that's the INDEPENDENT inquiry, right.)

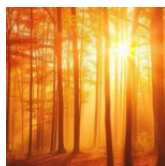
Climate sceptics questioned whether Lord Oxburgh, chairman of the Carbon Capture and Storage Association and the wind energy company Falck Renewables, was truly independent because he led organisations that depended on climate change being seen as an urgent problem. (A: So the foxes are

doing their own inquiries here and they've got everything counting on it. The whole agenda counts on this conology going on to enslave us even further.)

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:54 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1131](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I generally sift through a lot of what's called the media today, everyday in fact, just to see what the top stories are. That's what they are called, STORIES. It's somebody's story. Most of them really are just 'his stories,' his or hers; it doesn't make any difference. They are spinners really. Most of them are trivia. The ones about governments and so on are generally presented in such a fashion that you are left with a particular conclusion that you were intended to reach. So as they expose things from government, they also close the doors on the truth at the same time and you don't think any further. You think you've been told the truth. It's amazing how most folk cannot reason for themselves now. Brzezinski was correct when he said that shortly the public will be unable to reason or think for themselves; they will only be able to repeat what they heard on yesterday's media. That's happened to most people. They truly believe that the media is a sort of appendage to their survival mechanism to do their reasoning for them. What a beautiful system... and it works. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned over the years that people should read certain books and one of them is The Perestroika Deception, a good exposé of the so-called Cold War but really it was from a KGB perspective, an ex-KGB guy who defected. You realize reading it and the more you understand when you read books like this, you also know that the man is probably sincere of how he saw things but he didn't know the even higher level of intelligence which was intended to bring the Soviet Union system – the socialization, collectivist type system – in to the West... by permission of those that set it up in the first place and it wasn't Russia. It was the big bankers of the West. That came out too.

A lot of that came out in the Reece Commission. Back in the 1950s, in fact, when Norman Dodd went around to the foundations – the parallel government all belonging to the Council on Foreign Relations and so on – to find out why they funded all these, what seemed to be communistic left wing movements. That came out in the official report from Congress. He was told by the heads – the CEOs of these corporations, these foundations – that their job was to change, RADICALLY change – and RADICAL is the word for it – the culture of the West SO much that they could merge the Soviet system seamlessly with the West. That ties in exactly with what Lenin talked about because the dictatorship was only supposed

to last a certain time and then communism would come in and then it would go into another phase – not quite Capitalistic, not quite Communistic – to what they are now terming SOCIALISTIC, a more controlled society worldwide.

That seemed unbelievable at the time but a book was published called Foundations: Their Power and Influence, well worth reading because we are going through it all NOW. And it's only now that you are seeing a lot of this coming into play, what was predicted back then, what was desired back then by the big foundations with their multi trillions of dollars to spend on active non-governmental organizations. This article I'm going to read here falls into this and it's to do with the oil off the US coastline. It says here...

Obama surrenders gulf oil to Moscow

March 19, 2010 / THE WASHINGTON TIMES

The Obama administration is poised to ban offshore oil drilling on the outer continental shelf until 2012 or beyond. (Alan: 'Beyond' is the word.) Meanwhile, Russia is making a bold strategic leap to begin drilling for oil in the Gulf of Mexico. While the United States attempts to shift gears to alternative fuels to battle the purported evils of carbon emissions, Russia will erect oil derricks off the Cuban coast.

Offshore oil production makes economic sense. It creates jobs and helps fulfill America's vast energy needs. It contributes to the gross domestic product and does not increase the trade deficit. Higher oil supply helps keep a lid on rising prices, and greater American production gives the United States more influence over the global market.

Drilling is also wildly popular with the public. A Pew Research Center poll from February showed 63 percent support for offshore drilling for oil and natural gas. Americans understand the fundamental points: The oil is there, and we need it. If we don't drill it out, we have to buy it from other countries. Last year, the U.S. government even helped Brazil underwrite offshore drilling in the Tupi oil field near Rio de Janeiro. The current price of oil makes drilling economically feasible, so why not let the private sector go ahead and get our oil?

The Obama administration, however, views energy policy through green eyeshades. (A: It's way above Obama obviously. Everything always is. These guys are puppets.) Every aspect of its approach to energy is subordinated to radical environmental concerns. This unprecedented lack of balance is placing offshore oil resources off-limits. The O Force would prefer the country shift its energy production to alternative sources, such as nuclear, solar and wind power. In theory, there's nothing wrong with that, in

the long run, assuming technology can catch up to demand. But we have not yet reached the green utopia, we won't get there anytime soon, and America needs more oil now.

Russia more sensibly views energy primarily as a strategic resource. (A: And it is; it's strategy.) Energy is critical to Russia's economy, as fuel and as a source of profit through export. (A: By the way, Russia has got massive oil fields all over Russia and all the old Soviet Bloc countries.) Russia also has used energy as a coercive diplomatic tool, shutting off natural gas piped to Eastern Europe in the middle of winter to make a point about how dependent the countries are that do business with the Russians.

As I say, this is way above Obama. They are just front men, these characters, who are TOLD what to do and they get well rewarded when they leave office for doing so. This is the takedown of the U.S. That's the whole point of it all, is the takedown of the US. I've read articles here where the top environmentalists and the big foundation leaders – some of them are on the boards now of governments across Europe and the US and Canada – have said that there can NEVER BE ANOTHER U.S.; the best thing they can do to the US industry is dismantle it completely and flatten all the suburbs and so on and so on and so on. That IS the agenda. That is the agenda. The US has fulfilled its mission. It's conquered most of the world for the big boys; they supplied the manpower, the troops. It's paid through its taxation for all of that and its research and development for weaponry. And they are standardizing the world, what's left of it to standardize, into the one system. So they are pulling the rug from under the feet in the US.

It's obvious too, that according to the dictates of those above or around Obama, most folk won't be driving within the next 10 years or so. There will be massive penalties for driving, through carbon credits. They've said at the United Nations, through Agenda 21, that eventually it will be ESSENTIAL VEHICLES ONLY. ESSENTIAL vehicles only... that's your military, police, ambulance, bureaucratic limousines, and all the other stuff that they had in the Soviet Union. That's what this is all about really, is just that.

Remember, it ties in with the Reece Commission report. If you think that's bad, let's go onto the Mail Online. This is like something out of science fiction.

British troops to march on Red Square (A: That's Moscow.) for first time in history... under a portrait of Stalin

By Mail Foreign Service / dailymail.co.uk / 19th March 2010

They were our uneasy allies against Adolf Hitler – and then our sworn enemies for much of the latter half of the 20th century.

But now the Cold War is over, and Britain and Russia are set to come together once again to mark their stand together against Nazi Germany – this time, in the symbolic heart of the former Soviet Union.

British troops are to march with Russian soldiers in Moscow's Red Square to mark the 65th anniversary of the defeat of Nazi Germany, officials confirmed today.

It is believed to be the first time that British troops have ever marched in the Red Square.

However the celebration has already been mired in controversy over the city's plans to display a portrait of Soviet dictator and World War II ally Josef Stalin in the square for the parade. (A: During the war they changed their slant on Stalin and he was called Uncle Joe. He was 'good old Uncle Joe.' After the Cold War started, you always need an enemy to keep the people, the peasants under your thumb and to get taxes from so they made him the big bad bear. It's a big game, folks. It's a game on a grand strategy and we are the ones who are supposed to be fooled by it all... and most folk are.)

If realised, the plans would break a major taboo in Russia.

For many, Stalin remains the butcher who sent hundreds of thousands of Communist Party men to their deaths in political purges.

He also callously condemned millions of peasants to die during man-made famines in the early Thirties. (A: That was the Ukraine and in Russia too, some parts.)

But for most modern Russians, Stalin is also the victor of World War II and the greatest hero of the Soviet century.

As the Soviet Union was brought to her knees in 1991, Stalin remained a symbol of Russian power.

It's a sad thing too... see, ordinary folk really worship power. For all that they worship... see, people who worship things are always afraid of it at the same time. It's a sadomasochistic relationship. They are terrified of someone who has such power, and they treat them like a God, like an Old Testament God in a bad mood who might just smile once in a while, throw a favor your way or have you decapitated. That's what they respect, unfortunately.

That's why we are going through the Century of Change under the guise of anti-terrorism which is really a war OF terror on the public because we obey much more easily when we are terrified. This is how the

world has always been run, by psychopathic groups. These psychopathic groups that get to the top of each nation eventually intermarry each other as well; that happened all through the history of Europe for instance, and before Europe. They then are internationalists. They don't care if they preside over a country as Kings or Queens for a couple of hundred years and then hop off to another place that they own for another couple of hundred years. It's all the same to them which peasants they are ruling over. And the public respect fear. Isn't that something? Isn't that something...

So here are troops going to march under Stalin. As I say, go back to the Reece Commission and read it folks, read the Reece Commission. In fact, the Norman Dodd report is up on YouTube somewhere; I might have the link. I had it before; I might drag it up and you can watch it again. People didn't believe him at the time, even the Congress although they accepted it as factual. We live in a double state. When we see things like this or hear things like this, we understand it on an intellectual level but we don't really want to believe it. Yet we are living through the consequences of it all, the collectivization, the new society, the Club or Rome's DREAM of a collectivist society based on the Soviet type model. It's all coming true right now under environmentalism and conservation. Quite something indeed.

I've read this little article before but it's time to do it again. The Times of India... It takes the Times of India to tell you what's happening in the US, to show you that Agenda 21 is underway. It's about Detroit being demolished around the outskirts right now. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, mentioning previously something that I said about the takedown of America, the US, and how it was planned that way a long time ago and how the big green boys on board the Obama train are all behind it. Then you see they're following out stuff they talked about maybe 10, 15, even 20 years ago, some of these greenie leaders, environmentalists, who prior to that were preaching solely, really, about cutting the population. They didn't have the idea then of blaming the weather for all our problems caused by too many people. There were just too many people, that was the basic point they used, the mantra they used to give back in the 70s.

This article is about Detroit. Detroit really was the power base for industry in the US, a big, big, massive power base. Remember, if you truly are a nation that can do anything including defend itself, you have to have a big industrial base to produce the machinery for war. What are you going to do if you go to war with some of the big boys that are producing things FOR your weaponry? Obviously they are going to stop giving you replacement parts for your weapons if you are war with them. You understand, we are already international; there are no enemies out there going to take down the US through physical war, unless it's just a matter of bringing them in to decimate the population and bring down the quota of populace to be ALLOWED to be alive. This article is from India, the Times of India.

To save itself, Detroit plans to shrink

DETROIT: Detroit, the very symbol of American industrial might for most of the 20th century, is drawing up a radical renewal plan that calls for turning large swaths of this now-blighted, rusted-out city back into the fields and farmland that existed before the automobile.

Operating on a scale never before attempted in this country, the city would demolish houses in some of the most desolate sections of Detroit and move residents into stronger neighborhoods. (A: Now, stronger means denser. They want you packed in like sardines, for the brave new century world we're into now.) Roughly a quarter of the 139-square-mile city could go from urban to semi-rural.

Near downtown, fruit trees and vegetable farms would replace neighborhoods that are an eerie landscape of empty buildings and vacant lots. Suburban commuters heading into the city center might pass through what looks like the countryside to get there. Surviving neighborhoods in the auto industry's birthplace would become pockets in expanses of green.

Mayor Dave Bing, who took office last year, is expected to unveil some details in his state-of-the-city address this month. (A: I read an article months ago where Obama mentioned it because some other fella had come up with the plan for it. Then I went into what architects are being taught these days. And lo and behold, from Australia comes... remember, all architects are up on things at the same time across the world. In Australia they are building machines, they are talking about building massive machines to take down urban areas, HUGE things like sci-fi monsters. I realized, if that's been taught to guys coming out of the colleges for architects then how long have they been teaching that? And it's years and years and years. They were already preparing the architects to design these things, and the engineers to design these things... 20 years ago for what's happening now. Everything is done WAY AHEAD, long before we ever get a sniff of it. But you do get a strong smell of it for sure, a pong you might say, if you go into the writings of the Council on Foreign Relations and its members and all the green foundations that are out there too because they were talking about this 30-40 years ago.)

Mayor Dave Bing, who took office last year, is expected to unveil some details in his state-of-the-city address this month.

"Things that were unthinkable are now becoming thinkable," said James Hughes of Rutgers University, who is among the urban experts (A: You see, you have URBAN EXPERTS now.) watching the experiment with interest. "There is now a realization that past glories are never going to be recaptured. (A: You'd better understand what he's saying there. You are never going back to being able to be self-sufficient again. Remember that word, interdependence, and all the treaties they were signing at the United

Nations. That means you will be totally dependent for every thing you need coming from abroad... and we already almost are.) Some people probably don't accept that, but that is the reality."

The meaning of what is afoot is now settling in across the city. "People are afraid," said Deborah Younger, executive director of a group called Detroit Local Initiatives Support Corporation that is working to revitalize five areas of the city. "When you read that neighborhoods may no longer exist, that sends fear." Though the will to downsize has arrived, the way to do it is unclear and fraught with problems.

Politically explosive decisions must be made about which neighborhoods should be bulldozed and which improved. Hundreds of millions of federal dollars will be needed to buy land, raze buildings and relocate residents, since this financially desperate city does not have the means to do it on its own. It isn't known how many people in the mostly black, blue-collar city might be uprooted, but it could be thousands. (A: Many thousands I'd say. That was in the plans a long time ago and here it comes into actuality.)

I've mentioned so many, many times that we've always really been in a kind of feudal system, although Professor Carroll Quigley said the new world order they are bringing in through the Council on Foreign Relations, the parallel government, is based on a form of feudalism and a NEW form of CORPORATE overlords, CEO overlords and that's how it will be. We've really been there for an awful long time. We've never had what we thought was democracy. We've had showcase elections for an awful long time, but the bankers have always ruled. I'm going to talk about the bankers when I come back from this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big GANGS – or gangsters, that's where the word comes from – that run the world. They have amalgamations of gangs as well that work in certain areas where they have to get along. You've all seen the old movies of the mafia and how they divide up a city and they have their meetings. They were all semi-enemies towards each other because they were all jealous of each other's territory, but they'd get together and be a big gang and hammer out the minutes of their meetings for their agendas and how they would continue to do business together. That's really how the world has always been.

When you go back into the old goldsmiths and how they started to give out, basically, checks. The Knights Templars were the first to do it in fact, from London. That's why they call it the Chancellor of the H Chequer. The Templars actually worked out the debt and profits on a massive chess board, a draft board they called it, an outdoor one with big, long sticks to move the pieces. That's still there today. They were really a gang. Whether they are called a priesthood or not, it doesn't make any difference; a gang is a gang. They've all sworn their oaths to uphold each other and they are all that matters. They will stand up against anyone together and lie for each other and kill for each other. That's really what brotherhoods were always all about.

It's the same thing all the way through nobilities as well. They have their own particular gangs and noble knighthoods, etc and awards that they give to each other. There's got to be an oath you take with each higher position you are given as you are let IN on the bigger secrets, which is generally the handling of the general public and how to souse them even more of their tax money. So at the bottom level whenever they say the federal government is running something, in every country, you always think well, it must be legit, they've got appointed people watching things like banks and so on. It never dawns on you it's just as corrupt because government itself is just another big gang that serves the bankers. They get PAID, after the bankers have got their cuts, they get paid good wages and big payoffs and so on. That's what it's about. All work and labor comes from the public. It doesn't matter if it's Kings or Queens living off you with armies to force you to give up your pigs, or your sheep, or your goats, or whatever you've got there, and your corn. Or it's a government that you think... It's even better when you think you elect them and then they up your taxes and take things from you... well, you know, we voted them in. That's how it goes isn't it? It's a great con game.

Here is an article from the Washington Times about the bank regulators in the US who during the boom years were giving – and these are the federal employees – they were giving each other massive bonuses as well. It wasn't just the bank operatives; it was the federal overseers. It says 3 agencies paid out \$19 million during the boom despite mistakes.

Bank regulators given big bonuses

washingtontimes.com /March 19, 2010 / Matt Apuzzo ASSOCIATED PRESS

Wall Street financial firms weren't the only ones giving big bonuses in the boom years before the worst financial crisis in generations. The government also was handing out millions of dollars to bank regulators, rewarding "superior" work even as an avalanche of risky mortgages helped create the meltdown.

The payments, detailed in payroll data released to the Associated Press under the Freedom of Information Act, are the latest evidence of the government's false sense of security during the go-go days of the financial boom.

Just as bank executives got bonuses despite taking on dangerous amounts of risk, regulators got taxpayer-funded bonuses despite missing or ignoring signs that the system was on the verge of a meltdown.

The bonuses were part of a reward program little known outside the government. (A: There are a lot of those that go on, little known by the general public.) Some government regulators got tens of thousands of dollars in perks, boosting their salaries by almost 25 percent. Often, though, rewards amounted to just a few hundred dollars for employees who came up with good ideas. (A: I wonder what their good ideas were. It's really how to deceive the public, their good ideas.)

During the 2003-06 boom, the three agencies that supervise most U.S. banks – the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. (FDIC), the Office of Thrift Supervision (OTS) and the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency (OCC) – gave out at least \$19 million in bonuses, records show.

Nearly all that money was spent recognizing “superior” performance. (A: These guys were all in on the act that we were going to have a crash. They helped it along. And what they were doing there was rewarding themselves before the dollar became worthless. They made sure they had enough in the kitty for their own futures. That's what it's about.) The largest share, more than \$8.4 million, went to financial examiners, those employees and managers who scrutinize internal bank documents and sound the first alarms. Analysts, auditors, economists and criminal investigators also got awards. (A: [Alan laughing.] You talk about the fox guarding the hen house. They're all at it aren't they?)

After the meltdown, the government's internal investigators surveyed the wreckage of nearly 200 failed banks and repeatedly found that those regulators had not done enough.

Well they hadn't done anything did they... but really, what's new? This is, I call it tripe. This is the tripe they hand out to the public for news. It's almost like ha, ha, ha-ha, ha, what are you going to do about it? I mean that's really what it's like isn't it? Isn't it really? After you've been screwed a thousand times in all ways they come out and tell you this just to rub it in your face and mock you. That's what they do at the top. They mock you because after all, you are down below saying oh, well. Most folk don't care. They don't care until the dollar in their pocket is worth nothing. That's when they care.

This article is about the same kind of thing. The Mail Online.

RBS boss walks off with a £13m pension pot (A: That's about \$24 million.)

(so if you thought the fat cats had gone, you'd be wrong)

By Becky Barrow and Lucy Farndon / dailymail.co.uk / 9th March 2010

(A: I think 80% of that is government owned, by the way. So it's the London – I call it London; it is the government – it's the London boys who own the bank.)

A top executive at Royal Bank of Scotland will enjoy a pension worth an astonishing £582,000 a year, (A: I wonder how the poor soul will manage?) the disgraced bank revealed yesterday.

The huge payout to Gordon Pell, 60, who leaves the bank at the end of this month, is even more generous than that handed to the bank's former boss Sir Fred 'the Shred' Goodwin, which caused a national uproar last year. (A: They're just going to rub it in your face.)

The gold-plated retirement – worth the equivalent of a £13.6million pension pot – will enrage taxpayers, who own 84 per cent of the bailed-out RBS. (A: I love how they say that 'we own'. That's why I say, they love socialism. Well, it's really the public who own the bank. Ha! Well, where are your dividends, eh? You don't see a penny of it. We're all slaves you see, under all these gangs. Perception is distorted and the public really are trained to believe the distortion. Quite something indeed.)

I've mentioned before about how the leaders are hand-picked and told beforehand and coached for maybe a few years before they make them Prime Ministers or Presidents. They'd never, ever let someone in that was the genuine article. Professor Carroll Quigley also said the same thing on behalf of the Council on Foreign Relations. He says, we always make sure the top people are OUR boys, on ALL parties. It's no different than in the Soviet system where you could vote for maybe 4 politicians but they all belonged to the Politburo, the one party system.

It says here...

Blair's fight to keep his oil cash secret: Former PM's deals are revealed as his earnings since 2007 (A: This is a poor Prime Minister, a Labour guy, you know, for the working people... the Fabianist as well.) reach £20million (A: That's what he's earned since he left office. What they do, they pay you off, legally, through the means that's mentioned in this article here.)

By Jason Groves / dailymail.co.uk / 19th March 2010

Tony Blair waged an extraordinary two-year battle to keep secret a lucrative deal with a multinational oil giant which has extensive interests in Iraq.

The former Prime Minister tried to keep the public in the dark over his dealings with South Korean oil firm UI Energy Corporation.

Mr Blair – who has made at least £20million since leaving Downing Street in June 2007 – also went to great efforts to keep hidden a £1million deal advising the ruling royal family in Iraq's neighbour Kuwait.

In an unprecedented move, he persuaded the committee which vets the jobs of former ministers to keep details of both deals from the public for 20 months, claiming it was commercially sensitive. The deals emerged yesterday when the Advisory Committee on Business Appointments finally lost patience with Mr Blair and decided to ignore his objections and publish the details.

News of the secret deals fuelled fresh accusations that Mr Blair is 'cashing in on his contacts' from the controversial Iraq war in what one MP called 'revolving door politics at its worst'. (A: These are his payoffs for being the little war boy for the big boys who rule Britain. That's how they reward you. They can't give you straight cash for taking the whole country to war and doing their bidding and making sure that the taxpayer funded it all. That would kind of stink so they call it paying, they give you payments. How about \$1 million for a payment for appearing at a speech for instance, at a dinner and giving a half hour speech at the end of it? Do you think that the public paid for that, at the dinner? Of course they don't. Do you think that they give you 4 or 5 million pounds or dollars, upfront, for a book of your memoirs that no one is going to read, it's going to flop? These are PAYOFFS. That's how it's done. It's always been done this way.)

They will increase concerns that Mr Blair is using his role as the West's Middle East envoy for personal gain.

The revelations also shed fresh light on his astonishing earnings, which include lucrative after-dinner speaking, consultancies with banks and foreign governments, a generous advance for his forthcoming memoirs, (A: Yawn.) as well as the pension and other perks he enjoys as a former Prime Minister.

The full extent of his income is cloaked in secrecy (A: Listen to this...) because he (A: This is the guy who is supposed to... This is all done FOR him. I'll read it this way. It's been constructed FOR him...) has constructed a complex web of shadowy companies and partnerships which let him avoid publishing full accounts detailing all the money from his commercial ventures. (A: It will also hide all his taxable income as well. It's done by the big boys that run the system, the guys that put him in there, the little war boy. That's how it's done. That's the real world folks. That's the real world.)

You've all been trained to believe that somehow altruistic BEINGS are up there being attentive to you like angels and you never see their FANGS. You never see their fangs. It's all your perceptions and how they've been distorted, PURPOSELY, by SCIENTIFIC INDOCTRINATION and REPETITION and guys in \$5,000, \$10,000 suits that you think, oh, well they are winners, they are respectable people; they must have got up there because they are RESPECTABLE and decent and honest and hard working and very thrifty. You get up at the top because you are a PSYCHOPATH! Nothing stands in your way and you will do whatever your superiors tell you to do to get up there because they have no qualms about it. Well, Tony, you have to take the country to war in a few years time; what do you think of that? Okay, what's in it for me boss? That's how it really works. Well, we can't pay you off while you're Prime Minister; we have to wait till you've left, like all the rest before you, and then we'll pay you off. That's how it's done. But how will I hide all this cash from the public and the tax man? Don't worry, our boys own all that stuff; we own the government; don't worry about all that; we'll set up all this stuff for you and cover your behind. That's how it's really done.

Perception is the biggest thing of all. There is a movie that's just come out. It's called Order of Chaos. I've got some voiceovers in it. That kind of deals with how your perceptions have been indoctrinated into you with scientific indoctrination techniques. And that's how movies are made. Once in a while you've got one that's got some controversy in it and that's what starts off the thinking process. Things that upset you at times, you need a bit of upsetting to BREAK YOUR CONDITIONING without going crazy into alien land or whatever. Everything has been covered, even where you go. As I say, waking up is like coming from a tunnel into a field. You walk upwards and then you get into the top of the tunnel and you see the field in front of you and there is a forest on the other side of a field and you want to get into that forest, it looks so beautiful. But you've got to walk across this land mine, this field, before you get there. And the big boys make sure there is a thousand avenues that you are going to veer off into, to put you in loops, take you into outer space and back with all kinds of crazy ideas RATHER than say, here are the historical facts which are published, in the right places... boring stuff. Most of you will never make it because you can't concentrate long enough to go through these boring books so you'd rather believe in the fantasy. It can't be humans, humans would never do this. READ YOUR HISTORIES OF THE WORLD. It's been like that since probably day one. That's the reality of the world. Corruption can be legalized. If you own the governments you ARE the law. [Alan laughing.]

There is Lindsay from Georgia on the line. I'll take his call now if he's there. Hello Lindsay?

Lindsay: Hello. Hey, Alan. Listen, I just wanted to tell you and all of your listeners about the Mark Glenn interview wherein Dr Alan Sabrosky, the former director of studies at the US Army War College, came out and said that the generals in the military apparatus know that Israel carried out 9/11. This is not going to go away Alan. The Arabs don't control Hollywood and Ben-Hasbin did not do 9/11. Basically, the gauntlet has been thrown down. The liars and the lies that they are telling are no long going to be accepted.

When you have a man who was former Director of Studies at the US Army War College coming out and saying that Israel did it... Everything that is happening to our world right now is because of a bigger issue for world domination.

Alan: Yeah, I know. I know, but hold on and I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix talking to Lindsay from Georgia about Israel's involvement in 9/11 and so on. Continue...

Lindsay: Okay, Alan, thank you. I've got the clips queued up to where he comes out with the revelation. Here it is...

Person 1: You have people who try to make this claim that they are loyal to America and at the same time loyal to a foreign government, it is a lie.

Person 2: It is and it's more than that, Mark. What we need to stand up and say is not only did they attack the USS Liberty, they did 9/11. They did it. I am... I have had long conversations over the past 2 weeks with contacts at the Army War College, at the headquarters Marine Corp, and I made it absolutely clear in both cases that it is 100% certain that 9/11 was a Mossad operation, period.

Alan: Okay. That will do. I don't need anymore. I've heard this kind of stuff before. I can remember when they caught a bunch of Israelis on an opposite tower on 9/11, at the same time, and they were all Mossad guys under the guise of student visas in the US at the time. This is old stuff and it won't go anywhere. Honestly, it won't go anywhere.

Lindsay: It won't go anywhere, however, this is...

Alan: I've heard so many generals coming out over the years on Patriot Radio saying similar stuff and other stuff too. It really doesn't work on the general public. It won't make a darn difference. You've got to understand, the US has been run by the same bunch who has run London for an awful long time. Israel is the same thing too.

Lindsay: No, no. It's not London. I'm not saying London or the German death cult is doing this Alan. The man, the former Director of Studies at the US Army War College came out and said Israel did it and the military knows it.

Alan: But you've got to give the proof of it; you can't just make the statement. It's only the proof that makes any difference in anybody's logical mind.

Lindsay: But that's the point. The proof is already been shown from top... from every which way but loose, Alan.

Alan: What does it tell you? What does it tell you if your own government knows the same stuff as you do and you are talking about it right now and does nothing about it?

Lindsay: Look, I don't know...

Alan: What does it tell you?

Lindsay: It tells me... Okay, you are asking me a question, let me give you the answer. It tells me that they are so afraid of their puppet masters and they are not sitting only in London or only in New York. They are sitting also in Tel-Aviv, also in Paris, France. They are control... I admit, Alan, it does... they are a formidable enemy to humanity and yes they are...

Alan: FDR himself said anybody who ignores the New York vote, in politics, is utterly doomed. And it's always been that way in the US as well. As I say, you've got money cliques, these intermarried families, 13 main families running the entire financial system of the entire planet and they are the boys who comprise the International Monetary Fund. These are the guys who set up wars, profit off them absolutely; they buy and sell countries overnight by crashing economies and all the rest of it. This is all well-known stuff; but the thing is, what are you going to do about it? And that's the end of the show coming in.

I've heard this stuff ongoing for years and years and years coming out. Everybody knows that money rules the world. There is no doubt about it. I've mentioned it a thousand, million times. We're all working for it like little mice. No one has ever come out with an alternative system. You know something else? No one else would risk it. That's the problem with human nature.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I'm going to just touch on reality and show you how things work again tonight because it's very important to use your own brain. I think that Albert Pike was quite right when he said that the people who won't use their own intellect are nothing more than meat on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. That's true but we've also been trained to be that way. We've been trained, like Brzezinski said in his book, *Between Two Ages*, we've been trained that the media is an appendage to our brain; it's there to do our reasoning and thinking for us. That's the trick of giving us an alternate reality while we are ruled by a tiny clique at the top who plan the future, carry the future out AS they are also telling you that they are going to do this IN the future. That's the greatest trick of all and most of what you see on the media today is all about that. They tell you they are GOING to do this; meanwhile you've been working towards it and implementing it for 10 years or more. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about reality again because eventually you catch on when you study and you chase the media and you chase government documents, that whatever they are talking about at the top and giving out to the public is really a form of conditioning you to accept something that's already started to be implemented, sometimes quite a few years ago.

I noticed a few years ago by talking to different people in the medical associations in the US that they were already setting up the system for this NEW health care system which is to go in line with the United Nations vision of the MINIMAL health care for the entire planet. That literally is what they say at the United Nations, not good health care, not extensive health care, but really the minimal health care will be given to everyone across the planet. We've seen what happened in countries across Europe, especially Britain, where it is an absolute mess now.

What they do is they start off with telling you that your tax money is going to bring you a beautiful thing, whether it's a nuclear reactor like they did in Canada, or a gas works or something, a pipeline, whatever it is, they use your money. The state uses the taxpayers' money, the laborers' money, the serfs, or the slaves. Call it what you wish, it's all the same. They build up these big structures, whether it's road highways or whatever, and then they sell it off to their buddies. Now, that's the plan even before they announce the beginnings of it to the public. But they always sell it to the public so that you won't be complaining so much about your high taxation as they build these projects: Well, it's ours, you see, the public own it and they give you all this utter nonsense and outright lies, and right from the start they know how many years they will ALLOW it to be IN the public domain before they privatize it. That's what public/private is all about today.

It's the same with the health care system in the socialized countries. They start off with good systems and very efficient too. They last for a few years and then they start to bring in crisis. Crisis in health care is what you hear. Then they privatize it and sell it to their buddies but now it's public/private. The idea being, we will build them up as always, with our tax money, then they go into public/private which is a form of maintenance. The public will maintain the costs of it while the private part takes the profits. That's LITERALLY what it is.

You see, slavery has always been here in one form or another. That's what Charles Galton Darwin said. He was quite honest about that. He should know, being up there amongst the elite. It's always been here in one form or another. When you think back through the major religions across the planet down through the ages, even pre-Christian, they made sure they had the holy days for the slaves so they could have a good booze-up or whatever they were into, like a party time once in a while, maybe 5 times a year. That's what they looked forward to. That was their little payoff for the slave who generally being kept simple was quite content with that. They trained them that that's the natural order. If you want to rule people, you must TRY to get one generation trained that this IS the natural order, that this big, tall fellow here with his tall relatives have the right to dominate you. That's how it all starts and it started a long time ago.

Nothing has changed today, except the techniques of control are far more sophisticated. They use the media as an ARM of giving fake realities and conditioning you in readiness for what's coming down the pike. The health care industry is one thing, so was the nuclear industry in Canada and the privatization that's going on there. Maurice Strong was brought over quite a few years back FROM the United Nations directly to Ontario TO privatize the electrical system for the whole of Ontario, a massive province as you can well see if you look at a map. He said at the time that eventually, and this is going back into the early 90s, that eventually we'll be putting big diesel generators in necessary buildings and plants and offices because in the future we will be drastically reducing the energy consumption of Canada and the world. Meaning there would be rationing for fuel and stuff like that. That was YEARS ago and they did privatize Ontario Hydro by the way, the electricity supply system. Here we are today, years and years later going along the same route as they actually implement it all... austerity, cutbacks on energy, this, that and the other. That's how they rule us. They rule us long after the facts and the machinery is all in place and working. We are announced into the beginnings of it: well, it might come down the road in the future. That's how we're kept in the dark.

Here's an article from Old Thinker News. It's a really good site actually. It's about the Department of Defence that churns out these reports for their visions of the future for the next 20, 40 years or so. I read the previous ones they churned out and the US ones they churned out a few years ago to the general public to see what... Now, when they give this stuff to the public you know it's on the cards. They know that this is what they are IMPLEMENTING, not what they foresee happening through different chances conflicting with other parties or whatever they try to tell you. The fact is, this is their vision for the future

because in military strategy YOU PLAN the future, YOU PLAN battles, and YOU PLAN long-term battles. You also look at all the repercussions to the battles, what will happen within society, who will stand up and fight back, what types of groups will form, that kind of stuff. Then you find scenarios to deal with those. This is all theoretical, before they start the first move. So in the Old Thinker News, I'll read most of this article because it's well worth reading.

New MoD Strategic Report Extends Vision to 2040

Foresees the rise of a global elite that "sits above the level of individual states and influences the global agenda"

Old-Thinker News | March 18, 2010 / By Daniel Taylor

In 2006, the United Kingdom's Ministry of Defense published the DCDC Strategic Trends 2007-2036 report, outlining possible scenarios for technology, society and world politics. Among other issues, the 2006 report accurately envisioned a "revolutionary middle class" that would revolt against economic hardship and burdens of debt, and described a future population implanted with brain chips. (Alan: This is your tax money at work here.) A new report from the MoD titled Global Strategic Trends – Out to 2040 was published in February of this year, and extends the Ministry's strategic vision to 2040.

Amidst the 168 pages of the report, these are a few highlights. The newest MoD paper, drawing influence from its predecessor, describes rapid changes in society that threaten to "radicalize" individuals who seek to maintain traditions and beliefs, while a global elite "...sits above the level of individual states and influences the global agenda..." (A: That's already been happening for a LONG time.) By 2040 the MoD envisions a "global society" plagued with tensions brought about by globalization, and high technology exaggerates differences between haves and have nots. The MoD report states,

"The social tensions caused by intrusive global culture are likely to be most acute amongst those who seek to maintain their indigenous and traditional customs and beliefs, and feel threatened by changes. This is likely to lead to an increasing number of individuals and groups, many of whom form around single issues that differentiate them from wider society, becoming marginalised and possibly radicalised." (A: When they say this kind of stuff they know it's going to happen because it's already happening; it's been happening for years. But they're going ahead with their agenda so they know there's going to be more of it. These aren't just reports, this is their agenda.)

These issues, along with the public response to economic hardship are driving the strategic vision of governments in the western world. In 2008 the Army War College (A: That's the US report.) released the

report Known Unknowns: Unconventional Strategic Shocks in Defense Strategy Development. (A: All these links I'll put on my web site at the end of the show.) "Widespread civil violence inside the United States would force the defense establishment to reorient priorities in extremis to defend basic domestic order and human security," (A: That's like mass slaughter in other words.) states the report. The western world has seen an unprecedented build up for domestic unrest as the machinery of governance (A: There is that word again. Governance, you don't have government, you have governance and it's global of course.) built for anti-terrorism is turned inward. (A: That's what I said at the beginning, all this anti-terror stuff was nothing more than a ruse to prepare for what's coming down NOW. That's why they built up the massive internal armies and security systems and layers of defense systems to deal with the people INSIDE the country. So I'll read that last part again for those who are hard of thinking.) The western world has seen an unprecedented build up for domestic unrest as the machinery of governance built for anti-terrorism is turned inward. (A: So that's an ADMISSION of why they created it in the first place.)

Additionally, the latest Global Strategic Trends report peddles the climate change fear that more and more people are rejecting as an excuse to impose draconian measures on their lives. Indeed, the MoD report foresees a move away from "freedom of choice" (A: This is a very important part...) to more "sustainable" practices in response to climate change. (A: That's the big shill. That's the big con, climate change.) Chillingly, the paper states,

"The developed world is likely to experience a degree of transformation as it moves from a consumerist society based on freedom of choice to a more constrained, sustainable societal model that provides financial and social rewards to encourage greener practices and discourage waste." (A: Greener practices... Now, George Orwell said that those that own the means of production and the distribution of production, when you hear that term used, you are IN AND UNDER A TYRANNY when they control the distribution of production; you are now in austerity. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading a new Ministry of Defence Strategic Report Extends Vision to 2040. This is the latest one that's been turned out. Just before I go onto the global elite, from the same report, I'll read this part again because, as I say, George Orwell said those who have the control of not just the means of production but the DISTRIBUTION to the people of production, then you are under tyranny. That's what we're under now. You see, oh, you can't have that water; you're getting too much water; that's our water; that's the world's water; but WE run it for the world... or you can't have that food; that's the world's food but WE run the food system for you, these public/private partnerships. That's what it's all about. Tyranny is tyranny. It doesn't matter how they disguise it, it is always the same thing. It's ALWAYS the same thing. I'll read this last part again.

"The developed world is likely to experience a degree of transformation as it moves from a consumerist society (A: What have you've been hearing for years now, oh, there is too much waste, too much waste,

too much waste, right.) based on freedom of choice to a more constrained, sustainable societal model that provides financial and social rewards to encourage greener practices (A: What does greener practices mean, eh?) and discourage waste.” (A: And what good is financial and social rewards if you have nothing to spend it on? It means it’s for the rich, you see, because you won’t have much to spend, and what can you buy if you’re not allowed to?)

“Emergence of a global elite” (A: That’s already here. All this stuff is already here. That’s what I’m trying to say, whenever they come out in these think tanks, it’s already been done, long ago actually.)

The state will remain the predominant player in world affairs according to the MoD report, but “...the emergence of a global elite, a powerful network of individuals and institutions that sits above the level of individual states (A: That’s NATIONS.) and influences the global agenda, is also possible.” (A: Well, that’s ALREADY been here. It’s been here before I was born, or your mum or your dad.) While the report foresees the rise of a global elite (A: What a joke.), the existence of a global elite is a well documented fact. (A: So, here they are double-speaking again. They are admitting it on the one hand and saying one is going to rise.) One method of influence that the global elite wield is through large foundations. (A: I’ve been talking about this for years and years and years. The parallel government, as Professor Carroll Quigley called it – he was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations – they don’t report to the general public, they just tell governments what to do... and they get things done without going through parliamentary systems of haggling.) As the MoD report states, these operate above individual states and influence the global agenda.

In an interview with the Seattle Times, UN Secretary General Ban Ki-moon was asked, “Some say the emergence of super rich philanthropies like the Gates Foundation has undermined the effectiveness of the U.N. and its member organizations, like the WHO.” (A: I’ve said before, that’s how they set up the United Nations, to RUN the parallel government with all these philanthropies. And here is what Mr Moon says...) Moon responded,

“On the contrary that is what we really want – contributions from the business community as well as philanthropies. We need to have political support, but it doesn’t give us all that we need. NGOs (A: Non-governmental organizations that are run by the foundations.) and philanthropies and many foundations such as Bill Gates Foundation – they’re taking a very important role...” (A: So why not just throw away our governments and let these guys get on with it? It will be cheaper, right, because they’re already doing it; they’ve been doing it for your whole life long... foundations.)

In May of 2009 the so called “Good club” met in New York at the home of Sir Paul Nurse, president of Rockefeller University. According to the London Times, (A: The link is on there too.) the meeting was so secret that, “...some of the billionaires’ aides were told they were at ‘security briefings’”. David Rockefeller

Jr, Bill Gates, Warren Buffett, George Soros, Michael Bloomberg, Ted Turner and Oprah Winfrey were all in attendance. The Times reports, "Over dinner they discussed how they might settle on an "umbrella cause" that could harness their interests." The Times interviewed a guest at the meeting, who said that the group wanted to meet in secret because they didn't want their statements ending up in the media, "painting them as an alternative world government." (A: What was all that meeting about? DEPOPULATION. Good old Oprah, the world socialist that wants to depopulate. The one who LOVES the people in Africa, wants to depopulate. You know. That's why she wants to pay and get them all sterilized.)

In defense of the secrecy, the guest said that, "They need to be independent of government agencies, which are unable to head off the disaster we all see looming."

"To be disconnected may be considered suspicious"

By 2040 – and likely before then – many futurists and scientists are projecting that technology will have advanced exponentially, bringing the much anticipated "singularity" closer. The MoD hints at some of these possible developments, including the emergence of an internet of things, (A: That's what they're calling it now, an internet of THINGS.) radical life extension technology, (A: But not for the ordinary folk.) and surveillance of personnel via mood sensing devices.

Computing will become pervasive everywhere in the environment. According to the report, "The virtual networks will consist of communications servers linking individuals and objects, (A: I've got articles on that. Objects they are calling it now.) many of which will be networked through individual Internet Protocol (IP) addresses." Ultimately, as stated in the paper, it may become difficult to "turn the outside world off," (A: That's the whole point of it, you see, if you can't think for yourself you're a zombie.) and "... Even amongst those who make an explicit life-style choice to remain detached, choosing to be disconnected may be considered suspicious behaviour." (A: You see, if you don't go along with it you are SUSPICIOUS.)

It's like these movies, like They Live and stuff, where one person can see and they say, oh, he's a thinker, he knows, get him. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, going through the nonsense that the Department of Defense throws out when really it's almost like they've been listening to me for years because everything that I've been talking about and explaining how the world really works is admitted pretty well in this report. Even though they are trying to say this is all coming, it's already been here. It's been here before I was born.

If you go back into the writings of some of the would-be tyrants of the 1700s and 1800s you will find the same things were discussed even then, of how they could run parallel governments, the secret ones running the real show, while the show for the public would be put on like a Punch and Judy show. That's what you have in politics, isn't it? When the politicians yell across the floor at each other and call each other names while the real boys get things really done in secrecy. That's, again, what Professor Carroll Quigley said in *Tragedy and Hope* and his other book, *The Anglo-American Establishment*. That's also what the Club of Rome, another private foundational group that is the premiere think tank for the United Nations said in their own book, *The First Global Revolution*. They said that they looked at all the different systems of governing the public and they favored collectivism the best because they can get things done then; in democracy there are too many squabbling parties looking for power. That's what technocrats are for too, according to Quigley when he said that THEY are the ones who work behind the scenes and really are the movers and shakers who get things done and are not answerable to the public.

This article in the *Old Thinker News* concludes and it says,

Furthermore, life extension technology will "have a significant impact on global society," and "...initial access... could be highly unequal and only be available to wealthier members of society."

What they are really saying there, you see, this new kind of wealth is through privileges, a system of privileges. That's how the feudal system was based and Quigley also said what they are bringing in is a new feudal system. In the old feudal system you had Barons all the way up to the big Lords and so on, and you got more privileges with every status climb that you got; that's also coming in.

They already have life extension technology. I can remember that lovely man David Suzuki who called people maggots. Actually, the interview when he said that, it's up on YouTube and he became the champion of the United Nations for the wildlife and all the rest of it, the little furry animals. He said on national television in Canada during a show that we now have the technology to make a person live to 500 if we want to. Well, why not 1,000? He just picked an arbitrary number, you see. They can switch off the time-gene, the clock gene as they say. That's old stuff. They can do it. They have done it to some that are still walking around today. We really live in the past. Our present is really ancient past in a sense because the sciences are SO far ahead of anything that you could possibly perceive.

I'll put this link up with all the other links to do with the Ministry of Defence Strategic Report. I wonder how much they paid these characters to turn out stuff that I've been talking about for years and years and years, for the British war department. That's also the Department for NATO, ALL NATO countries including the US, just to let you know.

There is an article here too on 9/11, about the panel that went in to investigate it, this supposedly open panel, right. I'm not even sure what paper it comes from, the way it saves on this particular desktop of mine, which is a 1998 computer. It says...

'9/11 panel was warned not to probe too deeply'

Thu, 18 Mar 2010 / presstv.org

Leaked info shows the 9/11 Commission was warned against crossing the lines in its probes.

Leaked confidential documents have revealed that senior officials from the former US administration had warned a 9/11 investigation panel against probing too deeply into the terrorist attacks.

In a letter obtained by the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU), the 9/11 Commission was refused permission to question terror suspects, with the Bush administration arguing that by doing so the panel would "cross" a "line" and obstruct the administration's efforts to protect the nation. (A: They can do anything to you under the guise of national security.)

Citing the need to "Safeguard the national security, including protection of Americans from future terrorist attacks," the government officials demanded the Commission not make further attempts at conducting a deeper probe into the September 11 terror attacks.

"As the officers of the United States responsible for the law enforcement, defense and intelligence functions of the Government, we urge your Commission not to further pursue the proposed request to participate in the questioning of detainees," the letter said.

The warning note dated January 6, 2004 has been signed by former Attorney General John Ashcroft, Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld and CIA Director George Tenet.

The 9/11 Commission was set up in November 2002 to prepare a full account of the circumstances surrounding the attacks, which still have an air of suspicion around them.

The revelation comes as according to a recent survey, one-quarter of US adults believe that the 2001 terrorist attacks were fabricated.

From Wise Up Journal there is an article about global governance as well. It says...

Wise Up Journal / 18.03.2010 / By Gabriel O'Hara

It's time to get an overview when the new full-time president of the European Union said (as shown by the BBC) that "2009 is also the first year of global governance," and when major newspapers print articles with headlines such as the following (to name a few), Reuters: "EU backs global financial transaction tax", The Telegraph: "There'll be nowhere to run from the new world government" and "Copenhagen climate summit: plan for EU to police countries' emissions". (A: In other words, it's showing you the different articles that broke out in the newspapers.) A few paragraphs of those articles are worth a read but first let's look at documents from the United Nations it's self on this world governing system.

(A: There is a link here too, for the United Nations. It's got the whole link for the United Nations article here. It's called...)

"Achieving Sustainable Development and Promoting Development Cooperation"

(A: That goes back to the previous article from the Department of Defence. You see, they've been implementing this for years, the whole set-up, machinery and actually implementing this move towards greening and austerity and poverty, basically, changing from the consumer society where you can EARN by your own sweat and labor, your own shekels and spend it the way you want to spend it and buy what you want to buy. That's all to end, you see, in this new system of privileges.)

United Nations / New York, 2008 / ISBN: 978-92-1-104587-1

"underlying market mechanisms must be supplemented by global governance (A: So they want the right to run all markets. That ties right in with the ownership or the distribution of goods to all the peoples. The United Nations wants it.) "underlying market mechanisms must be supplemented by global governance (A: That's all market mechanisms.) to deal simultaneously with the trade crisis, the financial crisis, and the price crisis,"

"We need to transform poorly-equipped institutions of global governance into more supranational-type institutions,"

– <http://www.un.org/en/ecosoc/docs/pdfs/Achieving08-45773.pdf>

Crises are great for introducing and updating big ideas but Global Governance has been in the pike for a long time. In 2005 before the financial crisis the UN held a summit on the coming update to Global Governance (but the planning goes back much longer than this as we'll see):

"Full and Productive Employment and Decent Work"

United Nations / New York, 2006 / ISBN-10: 92-1-104563-0 and ISBN-13: 978-92-1-104563-5

"Two informal sessions were held on issues critical to the follow-up to the 2005 World Summit Outcome that have implications for how the Council will be integrated in the new architecture of global governance." (A: So he shows you all the way back it goes to different PRE global governance documents they've turned out and PDFs are also available here.)

– http://www.UN.org/en/ecosoc/docs/pdfs/ECOSOC_BOOK_2006.pdf

World Trade Organisation Director-General, Pascal Lamy, in a speech published by the World Trade Organisation on the 9th of the 11th 09 said: "The global economic crisis we are witnessing has accelerated the move towards a new architecture of global governance" (A: So they bring on the crisis to give them the excuse to push it ahead, ALL planned.)

In March 2009 at the European Parliament Gordon Brown, UK prime minister, made a very bizarre statement. "Some of you will know that for many years I've advanced the case for a global Europe and for the economic reforms to make it happen," he said (the video can be watched here). At that time it seemed one of the greatest oxymorons ever spoken, however a few months later the one-world/global governance plan with the EU's part to play would start revealing it's self as reality.

Then it goes through the different articles about the climate summit and what they really discussed there. It's not just about greening; it's all about your CONSUMPTION, folks, and who will be IN CHARGE of all your consumption. That's really what it's all about. The new, managed, planned society... including how to bring the world's population down. You see, the world's population, all the groups to do with environmentalism were pushing right up into the 70s, the only way to save the environment was to massively depopulate. So they changed their tactic into save the environment, global warming, and all that rubbish, that was their next trick. Who are they doing it on behalf of? Well they all work for foundations, all these NGOs. They are doing it on behalf of the foundations that run the world. That's who they are doing it on behalf of. They get PAID by them, full-time big salaries and pension plans and all the rest of it. These aren't little non-governmental organizations with tin cans going around the doors. The parallel government; that's what I'm talking about.

Now, who benefits at the very, very top of this? And whenever you bring up the name of Rothschild, it's almost like "wow, oh a conspiracy nut" because there is so much written on the Rothschilds and how they took over the Bank of England, the Bank of France, Italy and every other bank across the Europe, and how they run the US banking system too behind the scenes through their various protégés. But the fact is they do run the world and all the carbon trading I've mentioned before from their official sites and when Rothschild came out himself a few months ago saying that it will all go through his bank in Switzerland. They are also into making sure that countries comply to pay carbon taxes so that it all goes through their bank in Switzerland.

This article here is from The Hindu national newspaper to do with their cotton plantations. Now, for folk who remember and have been listening for a few years, they remember me reading articles where there was a massive suicide rate that happened in India because they were all losing their farms, literally. They had taken out loans, again, through the International Monetary Fund for their farms and then the International Monetary Fund calls in all the loans, make them buy all the GMO stuff as well as the high technology, meaning the pesticides that go with it, then they call the loans in, then they own their land. They couldn't use their old seed anymore, by different rules and regulations that they had signed. They had to go back to Monsanto and the big boys and the Bayer Corporation who are also into the GM stuff. Well, who was buying all these farms up in India? Guess who it was? It was the Rothschilds and Rothschild's wife came out on a TV show and talked about it too, how they were really wanting to help the people of India by bringing in more modernistic farming. Well she forgot to mention they were buying them up for pennies on the dollar after they put them under. GREAT strategy isn't it? You can't beat these guys for strategy, long-term planning: We'll do this, they will fall for the mouse trap, they will sign this, then we come after them and they lose their farm. That's real business. That's REAL business. Psychopaths work this way. They are great strategists. It says here...

Bt cotton ineffective against pest in parts of Gujarat, admits Monsanto

Saturday, Mar 6, 2010 / thehindu.com / Priscilla Jebaraj

(A: This is the first time they've ever admitted their stuff doesn't work... on anything.)

NEW DELHI: For the first time anywhere in the world, biotech agriculture giant Monsanto has admitted that insects have developed resistance to its Bt cotton crop. Field monitoring in parts of Gujarat has discovered that the Bt crop is no longer effective against the pink bollworm pest there. (A: And others actually.)

The company is advocating that Indian farmers switch to its second-generation product to delay resistance further. (A: Well, that's more carcinogenic than the first probably and it will probably double the kill rate on humans.) Monsanto's critics say that this just proves the ineffectiveness of the Bt technology, which was recently sought to be introduced in India in Bt brinjal as well.

I've got another article that ties in with this, again, from The Hindu. The Maldives, a bunch of islands there, where Rothschild is actually put in... It's amazing. He's in charge of all the money he's loaning them to bring in green technology. His wife is in charge of it through another corporation. So they loan the money out to these little countries to ensure that they install this stuff. They've got to buy it from the Rothschilds who own a lot of this so-called green technology and his wife is in charge of collecting the carbon taxes. I'm not kidding. So it will all go through his bank. These aren't conspiracy sites. They're not tying in UFOs and walking reptiles or royalty that wears alligator shoes. These are regular sites... no nonsense here. No nonsense here. Again, it's from The Hindu.

Maldives signs new pact to cut carbon emissions

B. Muralidhar Reddy / thehindu.com / Colombo, March 16, 2010

The Government of the Maldives and La Compagnie Benjamin de Rothschild (CTBR) have agreed a strategic partnership to take-forward the country's pledge to become carbon neutral by 2020, an e-mail announcement by the Maldivian Presidential Secretariat said. Under the agreement, CTBR will be mandated to secure international finance to fund a carbon footprint audit and master plan for Maldives.

Once funding is secured, BeCitizen (A: Another corporation, that's Rothschild's wife that runs that.) will undertake a two-month assessment of the Maldives' "carbon footprint," detailing emissions from all sectors of the economy, including transport, housing, tourism, energy production and waste management. (A: That's everything including the food.)

The statement said that the pact was signed on Monday, during a meeting between President Nasheed and Baron Benjamin and Baroness Ariane de Rothschild at Chateau de Pregny, the Rothschild's Geneva residence.

Environment Minister Mohamed Aslam signed the agreement on behalf of the Maldives; Baron Benjamin de Rothschild signed on behalf of CTBR, and Baroness Ariane de Rothschild signed on behalf of BeCitizen, the Rothschild's environmental advisory arm.

What a deal eh? What a deal when you're WAY up yonder and you dictate to countries and groups of islands and all the rest of it what YOU must do so that YOU rule their entire lives from birth to death. And they will pay and pay and pay to be alive. Where does it all go? For every breath you take? It will be paid TO the Rothschild's private bank... thanks to Al Gore and Mr Rothschild, with the big bank in Switzerland. Slavery is truly established, reestablished itself and now it's bringing back the old face. Not the little pampered one, where you're allowed to keep a few pennies and shekels to buy little goodies that they dangle in front of you, made by the same companies that are owned by the same characters. It's alive and well. I'll be back with more after this break.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. There is a caller on the line, Johnny from British Columbia, Canada. Are you there Johnny?

Johnny: Hi. I'm calling from Victoria and what disturbs me most, more than anything else really, is the chemtrails, all the aerosol spraying going on.

Alan: It's incredible isn't it? It's incredible. I watched it for the last 2 weeks; I lost my voice 3 times. You're dead on. It starts off with a blue sky in the morning here. Because I'm at the top of the jet stream, it loops right here. They dose it heavily so it carries all the way down to Buffalo into New York. So I get a lot of stuff here. Sometimes there are a dozen planes. By the time the afternoon comes, it's just an eggshell mush. Continue John.

Johnny: I look on the Weather Channel and it shows like a sun with no clouds, right. Then I leave work today and my colleagues are like, oh, enjoy the sun out. I'm like, can't you see, there is no blue sky out there; it's just haze. It's just almost day after day, maybe a couple of days a month there won't be any spraying. But it seems like it's incessant. My question to you is, what do you think the main purposes are behind the spraying? I've heard that it could be multi-purpose, like weather modification, or that it could be used for mind control, or that it is used to bring our immune system down. What is your...

Alan: One thing is for sure, absolutely positive, it will destroy your immune system because these are chemicals. I've had them tested here when I had the yellow rain – they actually gave me yellow rain one day, for a weekend it was – and there was barium in it, highly carcinogenic stuff, aluminum oxide, traces of arsenic too and various other things like that, different metals and compounds. That stuff leaches out of your system when you urinate. It takes a lot of your natural electrolytes and chemicals with it. You become depleted in certain areas. Everyone is completely depleted now in blood tests when it comes to vitamin D and various other things as well, and zinc, very low in zinc. Zinc is ESSENTIAL for a good health system. Everyone is depleted and I get that from guys in the labs and so on. That's a fact. They all know this at the top.

It also ties in with weather modification, absolutely. It also ties in with Brzezinski's mind control, technotronic weaponry because you go back to the age of Teller with the H-bomb, he presented it to the Pentagon, how to spray the skies with barium and aluminum oxide to make it more conducive to HAARP technology. They knew that a secondary signal put on top, piggybacking on the main HAARP signal could actually influence human behavior; make you very passive or aggressive. They tested it out on the people of Maine. There was a lawsuit that came in after a lot of destruction when on, when they got them aggressive. They tried the aggressive frequency and even domestic animals were biting their masters, cows were going crazy, and the suicide rate shot up. These are FACTS. These aren't theories or guesses; these are facts.

So it can do all of those things but it also definitely dumbs us down. People today don't complain about anything at all. They are walking zombies. Brzezinski did talk about that in his own book, The Technotronic Era. He was up there with the NSA, the head of it at one point, the National Security Agency. They deal with all the electronic warfare technology as well as listening devices and he wrote about it in his own book. Bertrand Russell also backed that up saying, shortly a way will be used on the public where they will come to decisions and be completely unaware of how they come to them or how their moods are affected. This is in place now. It's so funny, on one level you have meetings in California recently with scientists talking about geo-engineering in the future and outside the guys are protesting about the geo-engineering that's already going on for the last 12 years. So they've already been doing all this stuff. Different levels of reality even for the professors.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:55 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1133](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Earlier on today, I was talking on another radio show, the Alex Jones show, and I mentioned how we are all dumbed down now, not just with propaganda but the children get about 30 injections before they are 2 years of age now. That really is for an alternate purpose. There's no doubt about it, with autism skyrocketing and attention deficit, as they are calling it now, all the categories sometimes fill half a classroom in classes across the US and Canada. That's incredible and yet it's not a crisis, which means, to me, that it's intentional. If it was outside the control of the big boys or it happened by itself, it WOULD be a crisis. Same with the sperm count dropping like a stone, it would be a crisis unless it's intentional. That's how you use your logic and reason. I'll be back with tonight's topics after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just before the break I was mentioning about the amount of inoculations we get and how autism and attention deficit, as they are calling it now, different categories really of the same problem supposedly, are definitely connected to the inoculations and various other things which we are GIVEN.

At the very top level of science, they know what they are doing because at the top level you are into the military-industrial complex. They are always way ahead of what anyone else is doing down below. They are way above university level on every particular topic in every science there is. They have INSTANT retrieval to ALL data, medical and so on, and they are always doing experiments on either parts of a country, local populations, and sometimes entire nations. Canada for instance, was the test bed for the GMO vegetables for 10 years before we found out about it. That's what democracy is all about in reality because it's a farce and it always was.

Another topic I've talked about too, to do with the dumbing down of the public, apart from the fluoride in the water and various other things, is the phthalates. Phthalates are a form... it's actually an enzyme type that comes out of plastic bottles or the tin cans today are all lined with this plastic. They put hot food in the cans and this stuff leaches right into the food. They KNOW what they are doing at the top because this stuff was known to affect the general public AND sterility and various other things back in the late 1800s! So why on earth would they put it in your food or create a fad of drinking everything out of plastic bottles? There is nothing out there that is UNintentional. It's like the old saying, for everything that happens in politics there is always a good reason and then there is the real reason. Well, it's the same thing with everything else around you.

This article is another side of the phthalates from Rodale news.

Chemicals in Plastic Linked to Low IQs in [Children] Kids

A new study links phthalate plasticizers to lowered IQ in third and fourth graders.

By Emily Main / rodale.com / March 15, 2010

RODALE NEWS, EMMAUS, PA—A new study published in the March issue of Environmental Health Perspectives finds that phthalates (pronounced "THA-lates"), chemicals used to make plastics flexible and artificial fragrances linger, could have an effect on brain function in children who have been exposed to them. (Alan: They put them in every cosmetic there is for the women too because it affects the male fetus in the womb between the ages of 8-12 WEEKS. It LITERALLY alters them for LIFE. It's known to cause later sterility. So now it's going into this. It says...) These phthalate plasticizers, are being eliminated

from children's products in this country due to health concerns. (A: Well, they SAID that in Canada because Canada was the first one. I and others made a big stink about it and they had articles in the major media saying they were removing this particular type of plastic and lo and behold, there was a survey done about 6 months to a year later and it said that they are still using the same stuff. Nothing had changed... and that's intentional.) But they're still present in many products children are exposed to on a daily basis, including countless home, medical, and personal-care products, as well as cleaning supplies used in schools.

THE DETAILS: The study authors recruited 667 third- and fourth-grade students from nine schools across South Korea, and gave both the students and their mothers IQ tests. The students also supplied urine samples so researchers could determine the level of phthalates in their bodies. Result: A higher phthalate level was strongly associated with a lower IQ test result. The researchers noted that maternal IQ level had a significant impact on a child's IQ, but after controlling for this variable, they found that phthalates still played a role. Diethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP), a common form of phthalate, was found to be one of the main culprits in terms of its probable effect on brain function. DEHP is most commonly used in synthetic fragrances and soft vinyl products. (A: Then it goes on to say what it means and all the rest of it, the usual hoopla; they'll have a look into it and blah, blah, blah. But this is intentional, so they have no intention of looking into it, at the top.

We are under WAR and people will never, ever catch on to that. Most of them will never catch on until the end, the last second of conscious thought. They will never catch on because it's too much to accept... that their whole version of reality is being brainwashed into them and is a big lie. To be honest with you too, the psychology that is used upon the general population, psychology and knowledge and sciences which are ANCIENT, is so PERFECTED in this day and age that they know exactly how to handle the public. All you have to do is say IT'S FREE and we throw all our rights out the window, all our privacy, because something is FREE. We rush for it, like Facebook for instance. This article is from the Chicago Tribune. I've mentioned this before, all these things that are out there for free on the internet are PURELY for data collection, not for your fun. Your fun is the little temporary side effect, that's all.

The feds turn to social networks to fight crime,

hoping that tweet will give them a jailbird

RICHARD LARDNER / chicagotribune.com / Associated Press Writer / March 16, 2010

WASHINGTON (AP) — Maxi Sopo was having so much fun “living in paradise” in Mexico that he posted about it on Facebook so all his friends could follow his adventures. Others were watching, too: A federal

prosecutor in Seattle, where Sopo was wanted on bank fraud charges. (A: The feds were watching him.)

Tracking Sopo through his public “friends” list, the prosecutor found his address and had Mexican authorities arrest him. Instead of sipping pina coladas, Sopo is awaiting extradition to the U.S.

Sopo learned the hard way: The Feds are on Facebook. And MySpace, LinkedIn and Twitter, too. (A: Everything they have given you is part of the MILITARY-INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX. They put REAL companies out there, they register them, but they are RUN and FUNDED by the black budgets that go through the CIA. That’s what they are for.)

Law enforcement agents are following the rest of the Internet world into popular social-networking services, even going undercover with false online profiles to communicate with suspects and gather private information, according to an internal Justice Department document that surfaced in a lawsuit.

The document shows that U.S. agents are logging on surreptitiously to exchange messages with suspects, identify a target’s friends or relatives and browse private information such as postings, personal photographs and video clips. (A: Then they go on and on and on.)

In reality, they are also creating sting operations. All the things that you think of as crime is mainly run by higher police bureaus setting up sting operations to attract people in there, get them to say something, maybe even do something, and then they arrest them. It’s a kind of make-work project you might say for the cops that are put on these boards. But the real job is way above those cops and way above even the FBI and so on, the real information is gathered by the PENTAGON, on EVERY SINGLE ONE OF US. We must be perfectly predictable to live in a totalitarian society... for world peace, you understand... that’s the excuse they always give.

Years ago I mentioned on the radio that you’d find that eventually you’d have an army, a military army that would police us for the environment and so on. I’m talking about MILITARIZED force, not just your little greenies with their little swastika outfits on but the real stuff, guys who have been in the military, an actual separate military organization, in uniform and armed and all the rest of it. This article... and I’ll put this up on my web site at the end of the show.

Veterans Green Corps Crew Member

sccorps.org / March 17, 2010

(A: This is an AD put out by the Green Corp Crew Members. This is a government ad.)

Conservation Program Job Description

Position Title: Veterans Conservation Crew Corpsmember

Position Type: Full-time, temporary, lasting up to 11 weeks

Location: Based out of Durango or Salida; Crew members will work in Southern Colorado and the 4-Corners Region.

Pay: \$310.00 per week (minus \$25 per wk meal deduction...Crew leaders are paid a wage range of \$460-\$540 DOE, DOQ, and certifications).

Benefits: Uniform, food, training, worker's compensation coverage, travel, and an AmeriCorps education award to qualifying individuals.

Qualifications: Applicants must have served in the U.S. Armed Forces and have a DD214

Southwest Conservation Corps' Mission:

It is the mission of the Southwest Conservation Corps to empower individuals to positively impact their lives, their communities, and the environment.

Veterans Green Jobs Mission:

Veterans Green Jobs provides exemplary green jobs education and career development opportunities for military veterans, empowering and supporting them to lead America's transition to energy independence, ecological restoration, community renewal, and economic prosperity. (A: Now, why would you need the military? ...guys who have been in the military to come and fill these positions? I'll leave you to think about that for yourself. If you are someone that really NEEDS the mainstream media to tell you why, then they will take you off into a spin forever and good luck to you... If you can't use your own brain that far, you are gone... you're gone.)

There is an article here and it says...

Obama Aides See 'Extended Period' of Unemployment

By Rebecca Christie and Mike Dorning, on 03-17-2010 / noonehastodietomorrow.com

(A: Now, Obama is just really a continuation of the Bush regime. There are no differences here; they've been doing the same foreign policies across the world. The only thing that he really introduced is the mandatory health care which is really a health AUTHORITY because authorities are much more beneficial to the elite than giving you care. They can then TELL you what to do, how many injections to get, and all the rest of it.)

U.S. employers won't hire enough workers this year to lower the jobless rate much below the level of 9.7 percent reached in February, three Obama administration economic officials said today.

The proportion of Americans who can't find work is likely to "remain elevated for an extended period," (A: Well, I can tell you this now, it's going to be an extended period for EVER... because this is the new world order. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article. I'll just dash back for a minute to the Facebook thing. I'll put another link up as well to show you from their own site that they are selling off your information in BULK, bulk purchases to people and corporations and agencies and so on.

While Facebook & Twitter Sit on Sidelines, MySpace Jumps Into Bulk User Data Sales

Written by Marshall Kirkpatrick / March 12, 2010 / readwriteweb.com

Back to this article, about the American unemployment...

The proportion of Americans who can't find work is likely to "remain elevated for an extended period," Treasury Secretary Timothy F. Geithner, White House budget director Peter Orszag and Christina Romer, chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers, said in a joint statement. The officials said unemployment may even rise "slightly" over the next few months as discouraged workers start job-hunting again.

There's no way they are going to bring back employment into the US, the factories have all gone. The factories employed an awful lot of people, and the spin-offs from the factories and suppliers also employed an awful lot of people. They knew back when they signed the GATT Treaty, the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, that they were going to move ALL the industry out of the US and Canada

and parts of Europe over to China BACK THEN. They KNEW what the outcome would be. Don't kid yourself that they are only now going through a sudden economic depression because people are dropping the dollar. They KNEW that would happen back then. There are no surprises at the top, for the top boys. But it must always be presented to us as a surprise. Who would have thought, eh? Who would have thunk, as they say? There is nothing done by chance in this system. And they won't be bringing the jobs back either. I'll put that link up as well for you to peruse for yourself.

Everyone has heard about Bernays who was given the task of creating the consumer society for the US and the Western world. He worked with Presidents of the United States as well on very high level operations. He even got a little war started in a South American country because one of his corporations that paid him money for advertising and marketing had a strike going on, so he called them communists. He got the US government to go in with the military and take over the little country so that his fruit corporation that he worked for, or got money for, for marketing, would get back on track with no labor problems. Quite the character, well funded, well versed in the whole art of manipulation of the mass, the masses as they call it. Well you see, it's gone a lot further since then, this whole idea of the mind and how it works and mass psychology. They use NEURO SCIENCE now. They call it Neuro Science.

Neuro science is also linked with EUGENICS because they do believe in superior and inferior types and all that kind of stuff. Here is an article on NeuroFraming. You see, if they can't spin something off to the public and get us all to parrot about it, in the same voice at the same time and all believe what we are told, they've got to lie BETTER. They use techniques of getting it through your mind without you really thinking about it or using critical, analytical processes to think about it so you'll come to the CORRECT conclusion. They present it to you through NEUROFRAMING. As I say, I'll put up all of these links on my web site at the end of the show if XplorNet blesses me with the ability to upload at their so-called double-dialup high speed.

"Neuroframing" the global warming issue won't win converts

By John Horgan / scientificamerican.com / March 16, 2010

Last week the Garrison Institute, a retreat center just a few miles down the Hudson River from my home, hosted an impressive symposium on "Climate, Mind and Behavior." An organizer made the mistake of inviting me to the meeting's wrap-up session Friday.

As a brochure put it, the symposium brought together 75 "thought leaders (A: Leaders in THOUGHT and how YOU think.) and practitioners from the fields of neuro, behavioral and evolutionary economics, psychology, policy, investing and social media to explore how to integrate emerging knowledge on the

key drivers (A: See how they are using computer terminology on you, DRIVERS for YOU?) of behavior into solutions for solving the world's most pressing problem: climate change." (A: If climate change was happening, why would they have to convince us through devious techniques? Hmm?)

Basically, this was a brainstorming session on how to market "solutions" to global warming more effectively. (A: Last week I read an article from the Council on Foreign Relations who put out a big mandate to all the reporters for the IPCC at the United Nations and all those reporting on Global Warming, on HOW TO report. Well this is the more advanced type that they've come up with at this brainstorming session.) The emphasis on packaging reminded me of the controversial proposal by journalist Chris Mooney and communication professor Matt Nisbet of American University that scientists need to become more adept at "framing" issues such as global warming to win the debate. The Garrison meeting explored whether neuroscience and other fields that probe the physiological underpinnings of human belief and behavior can help environmentalists frame issues more persuasively. Let's call it "neuroframing."

John Gowdy, an economist at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, noted that "neuroeconomics" is challenging the conventional economics view of humans as "utility maximizers" (A: That's what you are...) who make choices based on self-interest and reason. MRI scans show that we assess risks and rewards with brain regions that underpin fear, suspicion, empathy and other emotions, Gowdy explained, and we make choices very differently depending on how they are framed.

The psychiatrist Daniel Siegel of UCLA proposed that we all possess two innate, brain-based "maps" for responding to the world. One is a "me-map" that underpins our obsession with our own interests, but we also have a "we-map" corresponding to our concern for others. (A: I'll go back to the "we-map" after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about Neuroframing. It's really how to build consensus amongst the general public by using psychological, INTENSE psychological techniques but also to TEACH those who are going to brainwash us, through the media, on HOW to report things so we will all come to the same conclusions and opinions on things. That's what it's about and this is from ScientificAmerican.com. This reporter goes on to talk about how it's happening.

MRI scans show that we assess risks and rewards with brain regions that underpin fear, suspicion, empathy and other emotions, Gowdy explained, and we make choices very differently depending on how they are framed.

The psychiatrist Daniel Siegel of UCLA proposed that we all possess two innate, brain-based “maps” for responding to the world. One is a “me-map” (A: That’s when you are egosyntonic, you’ve been TAUGHT that the world revolves around you, basically, and egocentric.) that underpins our obsession with our own interests, (A: By the way, the me-map, who you are, is not who you really are, it’s who they’ve given you to be. It’s like giving you the choice of 10 different sets of clothing to wear; you take your pick and that becomes you. That’s how most folk are today and that’s acceptable. Even the rebels are given their outfits, their uniforms to wear; hats backward, baggy pants or whatever... they are given it. So it all comes from the top, not from the bottom.) but we also have a “we-map” corresponding to our concern for others. (A: That’s the politicians out of the picture there.)

The implications of these presentations were spelled out over lunch for me and other journalists (including Scientific American’s David Biello) by Jonathan Rose, founder of the Garrison Institute and the meeting’s chief sponsor and organizer. Environmentalists must frame issues to appeal to peoples’ “we-maps,” asserted Rose, a green New York real-estate mogul.

I share the belief of Rose and others at the symposium that global warming is bad (A: So they believe in it; they’re all on board with it.) and we should do something about it. But I’ve always disliked “framing” as a strategy for influencing the global-warming debate. Framing is just spinning, and neuroframing is spinning plus brain scans.

First of all, we don’t need MRI studies to tell us that we’re emotional, complicated creatures. Moreover, many people already view environmentalists as self-righteous and manipulative. (A: They’re also liars.) This is a framing problem that neuroframing may exacerbate. The message is that environmentalists will go to extraordinary lengths—seeking guidance from cutting-edge brain science!—to help the dim-witted public see the world in the same enlightened way that environmentalists do.

Not all global-warming skeptics are ignorant, irrational idiots. I teach at an engineering school, and about one third of my students identify themselves as global-warming skeptics. They tend to know more about global warming than students who accept it as a fact. Two sources at the Science Times section of the New York Times have told me that a majority of the section’s editorial staff doubts that human-induced global warming represents a serious threat to humanity.

This is actually only one of MANY techniques put out by the Council on Foreign Relations. They had it on their own web site and then the United Nations followed suit, at the IPCC, that they are now going giving teaching lessons to journalists on HOW to report it so that we will all believe them much better. You see, we all must come to this consensus. Consensus building is what they call it. There are ways of teaching; children are brainwashed all the time. I can remember at school when we got videos to watch and when it came to animals or wildlife or whatever, they put in this HEAVY music with the voice over, generally of a

woman with a deeper voice and she would talk hypnotically. Well, why do you need that to happen with the visual AND music to back it up with ominous sounds? These are the psychological techniques that are used to brainwash us to bring us to the intended conclusion of the masters. You see, truth can be presented as truth. You don't have to brainwash someone into a particular, predesigned opinion. And we've all been brainwashed from school; the trick is to shake it off later on.

This international socialist system we are going into, this collectivist system is to suit the masters, of course. Everything always is to suit the masters. Really, we are here as servants of the masters; that's what they really believe at the top. We always have been, really, slaves in one form or another. Today we are called wage slaves. But we also supply manpower for wars so that the big boys can have more conquests and plunder more countries and private corporations, which they own, take over all the rights of minerals and gold and oil and all the rest of it. It's always been like that. Democracy was a sham to keep us all happy and stupid while we paid HIGHER taxes than ever before, worked hard thinking it was going to be for ourselves and our future and our children's, only to have it all taken away from us because they signed the GATT Treaty, NAFTA and a whole bunch of other treaties at the United Nations. That's what they are doing right now is taking it all away from you. They don't NEED us all anymore. There's too many of us. They've taken away the industry. We're not really much good to them except to supply manpower for military. That will soon be over too, once they finish with Iran and then go into Syria because that's the agenda.

Here is an article to show you how they are stepping up the health authority. Remember, this all started with health... Lenin said himself they would start off with health SERVICES in the West that would eventually become accepted AUTHORITIES, with power, legal power and force over the public to comply. This is what is in store for the rest of the world because Britain is the flagship for all these experiments.

Warning – your child is unfit: Parents of pupils who fail school fitness tests to get letters from health police (A: This is the mainstream media.)

By Daniel Martin / 16th March 2010 / Mail Online

Parents of children deemed unfit are to be sent warning letters from schools.

Secondary pupils will be forced to take an annual fitness test.

If they fail, their parents will be told they are at risk of heart disease, brittle bones and obesity. (A: They already have that happening. I've read articles where mothers really complained because their child is one pound over weight, according to the authorities' scales and their charts. We're all supposed to have

the same frames and body builds apparently in this standardized system. So they're already using this.) The scheme was outlined yesterday by the Government's chief medical officer, Sir Liam Donaldson.

He warned that lack of exercise is placing a greater burden on the economy than smoking – costing £8.3 billion a year (A: That's nothing compared to their wars and all the rest of it, isn't it? Nothing at all.) compared with £5.2 billion. But the initiative was criticised by campaigners as yet another example of Labour's 'nanny state' interference in family life.

(A: What is the Labour Party? You have to go into the Fabian Society, look at the founders, look at their charters, and look at their mandates. It was all to do with man is just an animal and through scientific techniques they can recreate him into the NEW man, the Superman even if need be. Not us, but Supermen for WAR and that is where the term is first used, Superman. Not just Nietzsche, it was also used by those in the Fabian Societies. The Soviets came up with the same thing, the new Sovieticus man that would be the greater superman, retrained, brainwashed in the RIGHT values from birth, including what to eat and all the rest of it and how to serve the greater good of the greater public. That's what it's all about. That's what the Labour Party is. It wasn't started up by a work force or working people. It was set up by the ELITE of London... and financed by the ELITE of London. The founding members were also the elite of London. They Astor family, LORD Astor put the funding money up to get it all going and it is a part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the guys who gave us this term 'democracy', the SHAM of democracy, because they would lead the left wing AND the right wing ALL ALONG this long path to today where we're now post-democratic, as they call it. They don't have to con us much anymore; we simply do what we're told because we're afraid. That's what the war OF terror actually is. FEAR, they find, is far more affective than trying to persuade us by neuroframing our opinions into us. Back to this article...)

Opposition parties said it also showed ministers' plans to improve school sport had completely failed.

The proposal is expected to be piloted at a small number of schools before being extended across the country. Under the scheme pupils will take so-called 'bleep' exercise tests which will see them perform a series of shuttle runs used to measure stamina and fitness.

This is going back to just before World War II when they showed how the Nazi movement had the youth all practicing in football fields and doing their ins and outs and all the rest of it, all together. Then they showed you on Pathe News the same thing happening in Britain. This was the socialists' dream. Britain was always socialist because socialism is the fastest, easiest way to collectivism to make it easier for the elite to RULE YOU. Socialism does not like INDIVIDUALITY. It's about STAMPING OUT individuality. You're all working for the greater good, which means you're all working for the elite basically. That's what it means.

An article here has come out in the papers, one of MANY to do with Iran. I've mentioned before, the Project for the New American Century with Cheney, Wolfowitz and all those boys, and Bush, on board with it, and Pearle and different ones behind the scenes as well. They talked about the list they'd have to go through to get "peace" in the Middle East and in the Asian countries. They started off with Afghanistan; it was to be number one, followed by Iraq, was number two. They'd have to go into Iran, number three, and then Syria. It was done by London. It was done by the US in Washington DC. It was also done by the State of Israel. They were all on board together; the terrible trio basically. They're all in bed together working for the same purpose and same direction. This article is from the Herald Scotland.

Final destination Iran?

Published on 14 Mar 2010 – heraldscotland.com / Exclusive: Rob Edwards

Hundreds of powerful US "bunker-buster" bombs are being shipped from California to the British island of Diego Garcia in the Indian Ocean in preparation for a possible attack on Iran.

The Sunday Herald can reveal that the US government signed a contract in January to transport 10 ammunition containers to the island. According to a cargo manifest from the US navy, this included 387 "Blu" bombs used for blasting hardened or underground structures.

Experts say that they are being put in place for an assault on Iran's controversial nuclear facilities. There has long been speculation that the US military is preparing for such an attack, should diplomacy fail to persuade Iran not to make nuclear weapons. (A: Now, Iran signed the Non-Proliferation Treaty Act at the United Nations years ago with everyone else that signed it. Iran has opened its doors to every inspector that's ever been in there to show that they are not making nuclear weaponry. But you see, the facts don't matter anymore. It was the same with Iraq, weapons of mass destruction, yada, yada, ya. They sent in, was it Spitzer, or whatever the guy's name was, from the United Nations about 5 times. He kept coming out and saying there are NO nuclear weapons here. But that wasn't good enough because war was the agenda and they don't care about that. They just want the war to go on. They will keep lying even though the proof is staring you in the face that nothing exists. And they do want war with Iran. They've got to destroy the Moslem world and that, really, is the agenda too. You can not have different types of cultures coexisting in a global society. We have to be this new mushy-mushy, wishy-washy, greenie society with a new kind of culture of political correctness. That's what they are after... where no one gets married, everyone can run around like bunnies in March, BUT, you mustn't bond and you mustn't have children, unless you are qualified to do so with the right kind of genes. I'm not kidding about that. It's sounds very trite but that's a fact.)

Experts say that they are being put in place for an assault on Iran's controversial nuclear facilities. There has long been speculation that the US military is preparing for such an attack, should diplomacy fail to persuade Iran not to make nuclear weapons.

Although Diego Garcia is part of the British Indian Ocean Territory, it is used by the US as a military base under an agreement made in 1971. The agreement led to 2,000 native islanders being forcibly evicted to the Seychelles and Mauritius. (A: It was quite a documentary that was put out by, I don't know if it was the BBC that put it out, on that particular island of Diego Garcia. These people had been DUMPED there as indentured servants about 200 years before it. So generations had passed. But they wanted this for a military base, probably for today by the way – that's how far ahead they plan – and they made an agreement with the US. So they cleared all these people out to Seychelles and Mauritius and dumped them in slums. Many of them died off with heartache because they loved the island they had grown up with; that's about 3 or 4 generations. But who's to let human emotions and a few paltry people stand in the way of progress, eh?)

The Sunday Herald reported in 2007 that stealth bomber hangers on the island were being equipped to take bunker-buster bombs.

Although the story was not confirmed at the time, the new evidence suggests that it was accurate.

Contract details for the shipment to Diego Garcia were posted on an international tenders' website by the US navy.

A shipping company based in Florida, Superior Maritime Services, will be paid \$699,500 to carry many thousands of military items from Concord, California, to Diego Garcia.

Crucially, the cargo includes 195 smart, guided, Blu-110 bombs and 192 massive 2000lb Blu-117 bombs.

"They are gearing up totally for the destruction of Iran," said Dan Plesch, director of the Centre for International Studies and Diplomacy at the University of London, (A: That's what they call diplomacy, by the way, do what we say, give us your country or we'll bomb you. That's it.) co-author of a recent study on US preparations for an attack on Iran. (A: So he's involved in the preparations for it, this character here, Dan Plesch... not a very 'pleschant' guy.) "US bombers are ready today to destroy 10,000 targets in Iran in a few hours," he added.

This is also a propaganda piece BY the military to terrify the Iranians and cause internal freaking-out, basically, hoping they will turn on their own government and go into chaos and give us a "peaceful"

excuse to go in with the armed troops who will then kill people. This is all psychological warfare too. That's how things are; otherwise they wouldn't tell you a darn thing, especially from the guys who are involved in the setting up of the operation. They wouldn't tell you it until it was underway.

Another interesting article I'm going to put up here is...

Exploring status quo bias in the human brain

March 15th, 2010 in Medicine & Health / Neuroscience – physorg.com

(A: It ties in with Neuro science. That's what we're all run by today. If you wonder how people from 30 years ago could be convinced to go on television now and start screaming at each other and air their dirty laundry? It was through neuro science and techniques of neuro science. People think that if a psychiatrist or a psychologist or any kind of quack goes on television and gets his own show, then he must be the best in the world... because they worship what's on television and they air all their dirty laundry, as though they were talking to people in the same room. That's how stupid people are today. It happens, too, when you've watched all these reality shows and you cannot tell fact from fiction.)

The more difficult the decision we face, the more likely we are not to act, according to new research by UCL scientists that examines the neural pathways involved in 'status quo bias' in the human brain. (A: Now, ALL these researches are done for the military-industrial complex, believe you me, and these universities are all paid to do it; they always have been.)

The study, published today in Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (PNAS), looked at the decision-making of participants taking part in a tennis 'line judgement' game while their brains were scanned using functional MRI (fMRI). (A: I'll cut to the chase with this particular article. What they're not telling you is, when we have 3 or 4 crucial things happening at one time in our lives, we freeze, shut down and we are ordered about and we do what we are told. That's what they were testing out, again, to make sure it works. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix reading from physorg.com on, really, this neuro science and how we react when we're faced with major problems, especially more than one at a time. What they've found, basically, is that we freeze; we tend to just not do anything. Rather than make a decision and do something, we don't do anything and that maintains the status quo. That's also used by governments upon us in this whole war of terror on the general public. We do nothing, we just say, oh well. You know, bend down at the airport, okay, yeah. We want to see your nude body, at the airports, okay, and x-ray you and okay... do nothing. "When in doubt, do nothing." Fear is a very good thing for

doing that. I'll put this article up too and you can peruse it for yourself. This is scratching the surface, of course, the releases that they give to the general public. The real HIGH data is kept in much higher sources and never given to the general public.

There is Jason from Ohio there. Are you there Jason?

Jason: I was just listening to you talk about how there are all these movements going on. Have you heard about the Coffee Party that started up here, by Annabel Park?

Alan: No.

Jason: Okay. This Coffee Party, there is the Tea Party and then there is the Coffee Party. Ron Paul started off the Tea Party and he started getting all these people to try to take down the systems of control. You were just talking about how society always looks for the common good; the ones that are just completely blind to what's going on. This Coffee Party states that our founding fathers and mothers gave us an enduring gift, democracy. So they are using this word democracy when we are not a democracy and even if we are, let's just say. It shows in their Coffee Party fact check that they are funded by... or it says, Democracy in Action is a vendor that licenses internet technology for web sites including ours. Democracy in Action has received funding from Mr Soros. That's George Soros. It's really weird. The Tea Party has been high jacked from the neo-cons and republicans, one of the sides of the left/right paradigm. This Coffee party started up from this Annabel Park which she is, she worked for the New York Times. She was also a videographer, an Obama operative. They are basically playing off each other. The Tea Party is playing off of the Coffee Party. Can you comment on that? ...the two different sides?

Alan: It's no surprise to me. Every biggie out there generally is funded by the same boys who control power. Rather than let a true grass movement start off, they think way ahead how we will react to different things 5, 10 years down the road when they implement different laws and rules and new ways of living. THEY give us the leaders for those things. Even though Noam Chomsky, who's been up there for years; he worked at MIT. He admits it in the latest Democracy Now Interview, and that's also funded party by the Rockefeller Foundation, even though it was completely run by the Pentagon back in the 60s and 70s, and still is by the way. They also had all the most radical, dissident groups at MIT and the Pentagon couldn't care less about the left and right wing because they control them all. So you're quite right. Quite right. A true grass roots movement is something they don't want, so they give you the leaders before one springs up themselves that they can't control. That's an old technique.

Jason: Alex Jones is starting up a new thing; it's called the Real Coffee Party.

Alan: The Real Coffee Party... I hope it's not GMO. [Alan laughing.]

Jason: Yeah. He's just starting up this new Coffee Party to try to over throw these two.

Alan: Yes. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author

Posts

Viewing 15 posts - 196 through 210 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 13 14 15 16 17 18 →

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit